```
1
           SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA
 2
                FOR THE COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
 3
 4
     ELIEZER WILLIAMS, a minor, by
 5
     Sweetie Williams, his quardian
 6
 7
     ad litem, et al.,
 8
                             Plaintiffs,
 9
               vs.
                                           ) No. 312236
10
     STATE OF CALIFORNIA; DELAINE EASTIN, ) VOLUME II
11
     State Superintendent of Public
12
     Education; STATE DEPARTMENT OF
13
     EDUCATION; STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION, )
14
                             Defendants. )
15
16
          Continued deposition of MANUEL ORTIZ, at
17
18
          275 Battery Street, 26th Floor, San Francisco,
19
          California, commencing at 10:18 A.M., Sunday,
          June 10, 2001, before Suzanne I. Andrade,
20
21
          CSR No. 10682.
22
23
24
25
     PAGES 215 - 464
```

	Page 216		Page 218
1	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL:	1	MANUEL ORTIZ,
2		2	the witness, having been previously administered an
3	FOR THE PLAINTIFFS:	3	oath in accordance with CCP Section 2094, testified
4		4	further as follows:
5	ACLU FOUNDATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA	5	
6	BY: CATHERINE E. LHAMON, ESQ.	6	EXAMINATION (CONTINUING)
7 8	1616 Beverly Boulevard Los Angeles, California 90026-5752	7 8	BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. Good morning. This is the second day of the
9	(213) 977-9500	9	deposition of Manuel Ortiz, a class representative
10	(213) 777 7300	10	in the case Williams v. State of California. My 10:18
11		11	name is Steven LaCombe, and I represent the State of
12	FOR THE DEFENDANT STATE OF CALIFORNIA:	12	California in this matter.
13		13	Now, Manuel, we had the first day of this
14 15	O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP BY: STEVEN LaCOMBE, ESQ.	14 15	deposition two Sundays ago? A. Mm-hmm. 10:19
16	400 South Hope Street	16	Q. That was May 27th; do you recall?
17	Los Angeles, California 90071-2899	17	A. I don't remember what day it was, but, yeah.
18	(213) 430-6000	18	Q. You understand what the ground rules that we
19		19	covered for that deposition also apply to today's
20		20	deposition as well? 10:19
21 22		21	A. Yes.
23		22 23	Q. And you understand that you're under oath today just as you were two Sundays ago?
24		24	A. Yes.
25		25	Q. Do you understand what that means? 10:19
	Page 217		Page 219
1	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL (CONTINUED):	1	A. Yes, I do. 10:19
2		2	Q. Have you recently consumed any medication,
3	FOR DEFENDANT PAJARO VALLEY UNIFIED	3	alcohol, or any other substance that clouds your
5	SCHOOL DISTRICT:	5	mind and would interfere with your ability to understand or answer my questions? 10:19
6	LOZANO SMITH	6	A. No.
7	BY: SARAH LEVITAN KAATZ, ESQ.	7	Q. Is there any other reason why you may be
8	20 Ragsdale Drive	8	unable to testify and give your best testimony
9	Suite 201	9	today?
10 11	Monterey, California 93940-5758	10	A. No.
12	(831) 646-1501	11 12	Q. I'm going to ask some questions that relate to your preparation for today's deposition, and I'm
13		13	going to be referencing only the period of time
14	ALSO PRESENT:	14	since the last deposition, so only things that
15		15	you've done since May 27th, two Sundays ago. 10:20
16	TIANA CONTE		Now, Manuel, did you do anything to prepare
	JUANA GOMEZ	16	
17	JUANA GOMEZ LAURA FAER	17	for today's deposition since May 27th?
		17 18	for today's deposition since May 27th? A. Well, I went to one of my classes and I
17 18 19 20		17	for today's deposition since May 27th?
17 18 19 20 21		17 18 19 20 21	for today's deposition since May 27th? A. Well, I went to one of my classes and I checked the conditions, you know, when I check the conditions of the classroom, yes, I did. So I went 10:20 to one of my classes and checked the conditions
17 18 19 20 21 22		17 18 19 20 21 22	for today's deposition since May 27th? A. Well, I went to one of my classes and I checked the conditions, you know, when I check the conditions of the classroom, yes, I did. So I went 10:20 to one of my classes and checked the conditions there.
17 18 19 20 21 22 23		17 18 19 20 21 22 23	for today's deposition since May 27th? A. Well, I went to one of my classes and I checked the conditions, you know, when I check the conditions of the classroom, yes, I did. So I went 10:20 to one of my classes and checked the conditions there. Q. Which class was that?
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24		17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	for today's deposition since May 27th? A. Well, I went to one of my classes and I checked the conditions, you know, when I check the conditions of the classroom, yes, I did. So I went 10:20 to one of my classes and checked the conditions there. Q. Which class was that? A. My English class.
17 18 19 20 21 22 23		17 18 19 20 21 22 23	for today's deposition since May 27th? A. Well, I went to one of my classes and I checked the conditions, you know, when I check the conditions of the classroom, yes, I did. So I went 10:20 to one of my classes and checked the conditions there. Q. Which class was that?

	Page 220		Page 222
			_
1	check the conditions? 10:20	1	sister, have you discussed your anticipated 10:23
2	A. Well, I had to go to every period, and I	2	deposition testimony with anyone?
3	just happened to find stuff that I found right	3	A. Yes, I have.
4	Q. What conditions did you examine at the 10:20	5	Q. And who is that? A. With Ms. Mendez. 10:23
5	` '	6	
6	English class? A. There was these little windows like on top	7	Q. This was in the past two weeks? A. Yes.
7	•	l	
8	of the classroom. There was like I don't know how	8	Q. Anyone else besides Ms. Mendez?A. None that I can recall.
9	many rows of windows, and they had little BB gun	9	Q. When was your discussion with Ms. Mendez? 10:23
10 11	shatters. And I was counting, you know. I wanted 10:21 to count how many there were. There were eight	11	A. I believe it was last week. Yeah, just this
12	shatters, visible shatters that I could see	12	past week, sometime during the week.
13	throughout the windows. I don't know if there was	13	Q. Where was it?
14	more, because there was stuff there was like a	14	A. In her classroom.
15	little plaque behind, but there was eight visible 10:21	15	Q. Was anyone else present besides the two of 10:23
16	shatters.	16	you?
17	Q. Is that the only condition in your English	17	A. Yeah, some students.
18	class that you examined in preparation for your	18	Q. What was the substance of your conversation
19	deposition today?	19	with Ms. Mendez?
20	MS. LHAMON: Mischaracterizes his testimony. 10:21	20	A. What was it about? 10:24
21	THE WITNESS: Well, that was the most	21	Q. Yeah.
22	visible one, yeah. I have to concentrate for my	22	A. Well, I talked to her about the deposition,
23	final, so	23	how it went.
24	BY MR. LaCOMBE:	24	Q. About the previous deposition?
25	Q. Did you review any documents in the past two 10:21	25	A. Yes, about the previous deposition. 10:24
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Any documents for this deposition? 10:21 A. Any documents for the lawsuit? Q. Yes. A. I don't think so. Q. Without disclosing what may have been said, 10:22 have you met with any of your attorneys in preparation for today's deposition in the past two weeks? A. I met with them this morning, but since that, no. 10:22 Q. When you say "them," you mean who? A. Catherine Lhamon and I forgot her name.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. What did you tell her? 10:24 A. I don't know the exact words. I told her what happened, what questions that were asked, talked to her generally about it. Q. Do you have any specific recollection of 10:24 anything that was said? A. Yeah, I do, yeah, I do. Q. And what was that? A. Well, I told her that there was — there was some questions that just didn't make any sense. 10:24 Q. Sorry. I'll try and do better. Anything else? A. Yeah. I don't know if I should say it,
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Laura? A. Laura, yeah. Q. That was just this morning? 10:22 A. Yes. Q. How long was the meeting? A. Well, we came I don't know. It wasn't actually a meeting meeting, it was just they came over and we went over to go get coffee. 10:22 Q. Who was present? MS. LHAMON: Asked and answered.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	though. MS. LHAMON: It's okay to say it. If I 10:25 don't object, if I don't instruct you not to answer something, you can say it. THE WITNESS: Well, I told her that, you know, that you were trying to put words in my mouth, that I said something I didn't say, and I told her 10:25 how it went just in general. BY MR. LaCOMBE:
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Laura, yeah. Q. That was just this morning? A. Yes. Q. How long was the meeting? A. Well, we came I don't know. It wasn't actually a meeting meeting, it was just they came over and we went over to go get coffee. Q. Who was present? MS. LHAMON: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Them two and my sister.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. LHAMON: It's okay to say it. If I 10:25 don't object, if I don't instruct you not to answer something, you can say it. THE WITNESS: Well, I told her that, you know, that you were trying to put words in my mouth, that I said something I didn't say, and I told her 10:25 how it went just in general. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. What words did you say that I was putting in
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Laura, yeah. Q. That was just this morning? 10:22 A. Yes. Q. How long was the meeting? A. Well, we came I don't know. It wasn't actually a meeting meeting, it was just they came over and we went over to go get coffee. 10:22 Q. Who was present? MS. LHAMON: Asked and answered. 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. LHAMON: It's okay to say it. If I 10:25 don't object, if I don't instruct you not to answer something, you can say it. THE WITNESS: Well, I told her that, you know, that you were trying to put words in my mouth, that I said something I didn't say, and I told her 10:25 how it went just in general. BY MR. LaCOMBE:

Page 224 Page 226 1 testimony. He didn't say he told her specifically 10:25 A. Unless I got one yesterday or two days ago, 10:28 2 2 what words. He said that he told her that you were nΛ 3 trying to put some words in his mouth. 3 MS. LHAMON: But you haven't received that 4 4 THE WITNESS: I don't remember exactly what if you did get one, right? 5 words, but I remember a couple of times where you 5 THE WITNESS: Well, if I received one, I 10:28 don't know, because I haven't checked my e-mail in 6 told me -- you were telling me -- well, this is an 7 example. It's not correct, the exact words. 7 two, three days, but when I checked it, there wasn't 8 8 MS. LHAMON: Is this an example of what you none. 9 said to Ms. Mendez, or is this an example of what 9 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 10 Q. Two weeks ago we left off talking about your 10:28 10 you said now? Because the question is an example to 10:26 what you said to Ms. Mendez. Federal Government class. 11 11 12 THE WITNESS: Oh, no. 12 A. I think so. MS. LHAMON: Thanks, Manuel. 13 13 O. You've testified that the textbook in the 14 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 14 Federal Government class indicates that a republican 15 Q. I'll ask what you think right now is an 10:26 15 was in the White House; is that correct? 16 example of me putting words in your mouth. 16 A. That is correct. 17 A. Yeah, well, I don't remember exactly, but 17 O. To the best of your knowledge, were there 18 this is like an example. I remember I answered 18 any other inaccuracies in that textbook that you 19 something, and then you were - I answered, "Maybe." 19 know about, besides the reference to the republican 20 "So is this how many?" 20 administration? 21 And I was like, "I did not say that." I 21 MS. LHAMON: Extremely broad question, I 22 remember saying that a couple of times, "I did not 22 object. 23 say that." 23 THE WITNESS: Well, in general, everything, 24 Q. Do you know generally what we were talking 24 you know -- probably -- this is my opinion -- that 25 about, what that example relates to? 25 everything is old because it was from the '80s, so I 10:29 Page 225 Page 227 1 MS. LHAMON: I think the record will speak 10:26 assume that it was some other stuff that was pretty 10:29 2 for itself. He's talking about what the testimony 2 old. 3 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 3 said. You can read it in the transcript. 4 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 4 Q. Do you have any specific recollection of any 5 Q. Do you remember, Manuel? 10:27 5 other inaccuracy in the text, that you know of? 6 A. Not exactly. There's a lot of stuff we went 6 MS. LHAMON: Anywhere in a textbook that he 7 7 used for the entire year? I think you should ask a 8 Q. I understand. Was there anything that 8 more specific question. Ms. Mendez told you in response during your 9 9 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 10 conversation? 10:27 10 Q. I'm asking for a specific example. 10:29 11 A. Yeah, she did. 11 MS. LHAMON: You're asking for an example 12 Q. What did she tell you? 12 from anywhere in the textbook. If you could ask him 13 A. She told me that she talked to Catherine. I 13 a more specific question, that might help him. 14 don't know when she talked to her. That's what she 14 THE WITNESS: I can't remember. Like I 15 told me. 10:27 15 said, the whole book was like from the '80s, so 10:29 16 Q. Did she tell you what she said she was 16 there must have been some stuff. 17 talking to Catherine -- Catherine Lhamon; is that 17 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 18 right? 18 Q. Do you have any specific recollection of any

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

10:27

10:27

theories that were contained in the Federal

true, to the best of your knowledge?

I'm not going to remember the text.

Government textbook that are no longer accepted as

A. I don't remember, I don't remember. There's

Q. You are taking Economics this year; is that 10:30

six other classes I have to concentrate on, too, and

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. Yes.

attorneys?

Catherine Lhamon?

A. I don't recall.

Q. Did she tell you what she discussed with

Q. In the two weeks since our first deposition,

have you received any e-mails from any of your

Page 230 Page 228 correct? last deposition. 10:33 1 Yeah, I took Economics. BY MR. LaCOMBE: 2 Q. When we were in the previous deposition two 3 O. Are you done with school now? 3 Sundays ago you, mentioned that your involvement in 4 A. Yes, I am. I graduate already. 5 O. Congratulations. 10:30 5 sports sometimes got in the way of homework. 10:33 6 Was that also the case in Economics? A. Thanks. 6 7 7 A. Yes, it is. Q. Were you required to take Economics? 8 A. Yes, I was. That was one of the 8 Q. And you also mentioned that sometimes you would lose your concentration in class -- in other requirements. 9 10 10:34 Q. How many students were in the Economics 10:30 classes. 10 Was that the case in Economics as well? 11 class, if you remember? 11 12 A. I don't know no exact number. 12 A. Well, like I said, there was various 13 O. Do you have an estimate of the number of 13 reasons, yeah. Sometimes that was it. There's a students? 14 number of answers for that one. 14 15 A. I'm trying to think because there's like 10:34 10:31 15 O. Did you enjoy Economics? 16 three rows. It's between like 25 and 35, maybe A. If it was, you know, towards the end, yes. 16 17 more. I'm not sure. 17 O. Why was it fun towards the end? A. Because of the project we did. 18 Q. Did the number of students in the classroom 18 change over the course of the year, to your 19 19 Q. Is that the stock market project you talked 20 knowledge? 10:31 20 about before? 10:34 21 A. Yes, it did. 21 A. Yes, it is. 22 Q. How did it change? Q. Why did you enjoy the stock market project? 22 23 A. I don't know how many students. I don't 23 A. It's fun, stock market is fun. know if it was just one or more that dropped the 24 Q. When you say you didn't do all your class, but I know there's one student that didn't 10:31 25 homework, did you complete your stock market 10:34 Page 229 Page 231 come back from the class, didn't show up to school 10:31 project? Is that part of the homework that you 10:35 1 2 no more. 2 didn't complete? 3 Q. When did that student leave, if you know? 3 A. I had to complete the stock market report, A. I don't remember. I don't know the exact 4 4 otherwise I wouldn't have passed the class. 5 date. 5 Q. So you completed the stock market report? 10:35 6 Q. Would it have been in the first semester? 6 A. Yes, I did. 7 A. Well, Economics is only one semester. 7 Q. Who's your teacher for Economics, or who 8 Q. Would it have been closer to the beginning 8 was? 9 of the semester or toward the end, if you know? 9 A. 10 A. More towards the end. 10 Q. How was he as a teacher? 10:35 Q. What grade did you get in Economics? 11 11 A. Towards the beginning of the semester, you A. Actually, I do remember. I finished getting 12 12 know, sometimes he would start talking about 13 for the semester. 13 something and then suddenly change the topic, so it 14 Q. Why did you receive a if you know? 14 was kind of hard -- it was pretty hard to learn in 15 A. Why did I receive a if I know? 10:32 15 the beginning of the semester. But then after, we 16 Q. Yeah. 16 got used to it. 17 A. That is the grade I deserve. 17 Q. When you say "change the topic," when would 18 Q. Why did you deserve a 18 he change the topic? 19 A. Because I didn't do all my homework. 19 A. During class, when he was just talking about 20 Q. Why didn't you do all your homework? 10:33 20 one topic, just started talking about another topic, 10:35 21 MS. LHAMON: You're asking each time he 21 about economics. 22 didn't do his homework why he didn't do it? 22 Q. Is this when he would -- was this in the 23 THE WITNESS: There's just not one exact 23 context of a lecture about the course material? 24 answer for that. Sometimes I just -- I just kind of 24 A. Yes. lacked off at school, like I said, I stated in the 10:33 25 lecture every day in Q. Did 10:36

Page 232 Page 234 A. Graphs, pictures, stuff like that. economics? 10:36 1 1 2 Q. Do you think that it was an informative 2 A. I don't know if I answered that the last 3 time, but not every day. Some days. 3 textbook? Q. Do you have an estimate for how many days 4 MS. LHAMON: Manuel has no basis to compare 4 5 it to. He hasn't used any other textbooks. He has 10:39 5 out of a week he would lecture? 10:36 A. I have to think about that one again. I 6 no way of knowing. 6 7 MS. KAATZ: Objection; vague as to 7 don't remember. I'm sure sometimes twice, sometimes 8 "informative." Just wanted to put the actual more, sometimes less. Depends on what we did in the 8 9 week. 9 objection on the record. Q. Did test you on the materials, on 10:36 10 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 10 what he discussed in his lectures? O. Do you understand the question? 11 11 12 A. Could you rephrase that question? 12 Yeah, he had to test us. Q. Did you learn a lot from the textbook? 13 Q. Did you take notes from the lectures? 13 14 A. Sometimes, yes. 14 MS. LHAMON: Vague as to "a lot." 10:39 15 Q. Why did you take notes only sometimes when 10:37 15 THE WITNESS: Well, I stated last time, I think, that I knew some of the stuff from my US 16 he gave lectures? 16 A. Like I stated earlier, I lacked off History class, so this was kind of like this class 17 17 18 sometimes. 18 was kind of like a review. 19 Q. How often is "sometimes"? 19 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 20 A. Just sometimes. Sometimes once a week. It 10:37 20 Q. Other than the information that you already 10:40 21 varies, it varies. 21 knew, did you learn a lot from the textbook about 22 Q. Are there any other techniques that 22 economics? 23 used in class to instruct, other than 23 MS. LHAMON: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I can't remember what I knew 24 24 lecturing? 25 A. Could you rephrase that? 10:37 25 in US History, you know. I don't remember. 10:40 Page 233 Page 235 1 Q. Besides lecturing, were there any other BY MR. LaCOMBE: 1 2 approaches that he used in the classroom to teach 2 Q. Did you have your own copy of the textbook 3 you about economics? 3 to use in class in Economics? 4 A. Yeah, the textbook, the economics book. 4 Yes, I did, Just the class did. 5 O. Anything else? 5 10:38 Q. Did you pick up that copy at the beginning 10:40 6 A. Not that I could recall. 6 of every class, is that the case? 7 Q. How did he use the textbook in class? 7 A. Not every day. 8 A. We had to read the chapter and just answer 8 Q. Why not every day? 9 the questions at the end of the chapter. 9 A. We didn't use it every day. 10 Q. Did you read the textbook in class? 10:38 10 Q. Did you ever have to share a textbook with 10:41 11 A. Not the whole textbook, but the chapters, any classmates in the Economics class? 11 12 yeah. We couldn't take the book home. 12 A. Not that I could recall. 13 Q. Can you describe the content of the 13 Q. Were you ever able to take the economics 14 economics textbook in general terms? 14 textbook home with you at night? 15 MS. LHAMON: What are you asking? That's an 10:38 15 A. We had to ask for permission. 10:41 unbelievably broad question, can you describe the 16 Q. Did you ever ask for permission to take an textbook. It's an economics textbook, it's going to 17 17 economics textbook home for the night? 18 have economics in it. 18 A. No, I didn't. Although it would have been 19 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 19 better if I had a book at my house. 20 Q. Do you understand the question, Manuel? 10:38 20 Q. At the beginning of the semester in 10:41 21 A. Yeah, I do, and that's what I was wondering. 21 Economics, as far as you know, were there any 22 It's an economics book, it just contains how the 22 textbooks that were not in usable condition?

23

24

25

23

24

economy works.

other than text?

Q. Was there anything included in the textbook

10:39

A. You mean if we were able to read the books?

A. I stated this last time that some of the

Page 236 Page 238

books pages -- I don't remember if it was seven or 10:42 1

- 2 eight or eight or nine -- were missing. They were
- 3 just gone. Some had them loose already. So they
- 4 were in poor condition.
- 5 Q. This is at the beginning of the semester? 10:42
- A. Yes, it is. But those books were also out 6
- 7 of -- you know, assuming that last year they were
- 8 like that as well. Just my opinion.
- 9 Q. Did you ever use a textbook in Economics
- that had missing pages in it? 10
- 10:42 A. If I could recall, I answered that last time
- 12 as well, last deposition. I think there was a
- 13 couple of times, yes.
- 14 O. I don't think we discussed Economics at all
- 15 in the previous one. We discussed some other 10:43 16 classes.

11

- A. I think we did towards the beginning of the 17
- 18 deposition, we did discuss, because I remember we
- 19 went -- we kind of went through all the topics and
- 20 then through every single one of them, but I 10:43
- 21 remember talking about that last time.
- 22 Q. When you say that some of the pages were
- 23 loose, what do you mean by that?
- 24 A. Well, like if you open the book, and then,
- 25 you know, sometimes the books are sewn or something 10:43

1 class?

- 10:45
- 2 A. Sometimes when there was a book already in
- 3 my desk, I would be too lazy to get up, so I'll just
- 5 Q. Now, the textbook that was assigned to you, 10:45
- did it have missing pages in it?
 - A. I can't recall, because I think in my seat I
- 8 had - there was two numbers - I don't know - I
- 9 don't remember if I was number nine or number eight,
- but there was two number nines, two number eights. 10:45 10
- I remember, in my seat, one of the books had a loose 11
- 12 page.

7

- 13 Q. Did the loose page ever come off during the
- 14 course of the semester?
- 15 A. Well, that's what I'm saying. You know, 10:46
- 16 like one of the books -- I used one of the books,
- and then the other time I used the other one. I 17
- just kept on using the other one because we only
- 19 went through page 8 or 9 once. And then after that,
- 20 we just kept on going through the book, so we didn't 10:46
- 21 have to turn to that page. I can't recall. I can't
- 22 answer that.
- 23 Q. When you used the textbook, was the loose
- 24 page connected to the textbook?
- 25 A. Well, that's the thing, I don't know because 10:46

Page 237

- like that, if you open a book and then just the
- 2 sewing part has come off and you can take the page
- 3

6

- 4 Q. Did you ever take a page out when the sewing
- 5 was coming off?
 - A. When we had to turn the page, yeah.
- Q. How often, if you know, did you receive a 7
- 8 textbook in Economics that had missing pages in it?
- 9 A. I can't recall because we had assigned
- 10 books.

- 11 Q. So you used the same textbook all year?
- 12 A. Not the same one, not the same one the whole
- 13 year.
- 14 Q. When you say --
- 15 A. The whole year -- actually, the semester, 10:44
- 16 not the year.
- 17 Q. Right. When you say you have an assigned
- 18 textbook for the semester, what do you mean?
- 19 A. Yeah, they're numbered one, two, up to -- I
- 20 don't know what number. And that's how we get them, 10:44
- you know, we got like where we sit, it's one, two, 21
- 22 three as well. So if I was in seat number nine.
- 23 then I would get textbook number nine.
- 24 Q. On what occasions would you, if any, would
- you not use a textbook that was assigned for you in 10:45

- we had to go through other chapters. I just didn't 10:46
- specifically go to that page, is this page here or
- not. I had to go to the other chapters and
- concentrate on the other chapters.
- 5 Q. But when the class was using that page, was 10:46
- 6 the page connected to the textbook?
- A. I said this earlier. It was loose. We only 7
- 8 use it towards the beginning of the semester because
- 9 this is the beginning of the book, beginning of the
- 10 semester.
- 11 Q. Let me be clear, then. At the beginning of
- 12 the semester when you covered the page that was
- 13 loose, it was intact with the textbook, it was
- 14 connected with the textbook; is that correct?
- 15 MS. LHAMON: Objection; asked and answered. 10:47
- 16 He's testified that the page was loose, and that
- 17 means that it was not connected to the textbook.
- 18 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I was going to say it
- 19 wasn't connected because it was loose already, but 10:47
- 20 the page was still there. 21

23

24

- BY MR. LaCOMBE:
- 22 Q. You said you had two textbooks. One had a
 - loose page. Did the other textbook have any loose pages?
- 25 MS. LHAMON: Objection; you're
- 10:47

Page 239

Page 240 Page 242 1 mischaracterizing his testimony. He's not saying 10:47 but I remember him distributing pages for the 10:50 there were two textbooks. He said there were two chapter for the tests, when we were going to take 2 3 3 textbooks, number nine and two textbooks, number 4 Q. When he distributed pages for the chapter 4 eight, so sometimes he would use a different 5 textbook. 10:48 5 for the test, was this before the test? 10:50 A. Yes, it was. Sometimes he would give us a THE WITNESS: What I can recall is that I 6 6 7 review sheet so we could review and study for the 7 know some book's page 8 or 9, I don't remember what 8 page, it was loose. But later on after we went --8 test. 9 Q. Did you use those review sheets in order to moved onto some other chapters, I don't recall 10 prepare for the test? 10:51 seeing some other loose pages. 10 10:48 A. Yes, sometimes, yes, I did. 11 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 11 12 Q. Why only sometimes? 12 O. Did the condition of either textbook, the 13 A. We didn't have a test every single time, 13 physical condition of either textbook change over every day. Most -- there was a lot of tests that the course of the semester, to your knowledge? 14 15 A. I can't recall. 10:48 15 were just -- well, we had to know the meaning of the 10:51 Q. Did you do anything to protect the condition words. Some words were familiar to me. 16 16 O. Did he distribute a review sheet when he was 17 of your textbook in Economics? 17 18 MS. LHAMON: Vague as to "protect." Are you 18 giving a test on the meaning of words? 19 asking if he put a book cover on, or are you asking 19 A. Yes, like I said earlier, yes. Sometimes if he shielded it with his body when he walked 20 yes, he did. 21 around the room? What are you asking? 21 Q. Did you use any news articles in Economics? 22 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 22 A. Yes, I did. 23 Q. Can you answer that question? 23 Q. Were those distributed by 24 A. Can you rephase? 24 A. Sometimes, because we would get newspapers 25 Q. Let's go with the book cover. Did you put a 10:49 25 at the class. Sometimes. Page 241 Page 243 1 book cover on the textbook? 10:49 1 Q. The newspapers that you got, were those the 10:52 2 A. Well, no, because it's a class set. Only current editions of the newspapers, if you know? 3 used it one period, so no, I didn't. A. What do you mean by "current edition"? 3 4 Q. Did the teacher ever ask you to put a book 4 O. Were those like today's newspaper? 5 cover on the book that was assigned to you? 10:49 5 A. Yeah, sometimes there were, you know, 10:52 6 A. For Economics? 6 because I don't remember what days he would receive 7 Q. Yeah. 7 the newspaper. He would receive a stack of 8 A. No, he didn't. newspapers. I don't remember what days he would 9 O. If you know, what year was the economics receive them. When we had the chance, we just used 10 textbook published? 10 them for newspaper articles we had to do. 11 A. I don't remember, I don't know. That was a 11 Q. Do you know what newspapers he received? 12 pretty old book too. Pretty worn out. 12 A. I don't remember. I remember going over 13 Q. Besides the fact that it was worn out, is 13 that in the last deposition, the newspaper articles. 14 there any other reason why you say it's old? 14 Q. And how did you use the newspaper articles A. I can't recall. 15 15 in Economics? 16 Q. Did use any other assigned 16 A. Well, I'd read them and just summarize what 17 instructional materials besides textbooks in 17 it was about and kind of put it into like 18 **Economics?** 18 economic -- you know, just -- I don't know how to 19 A. Well, yeah, when we did the stock market 19 answer this. Relating to the economy, relating to 20 report, the project.

20

21

22

23

24

economics.

Q. Was this part of a homework assignment?

homework assignment, because it was kind of like

little projects we had to do, like Wednesday every

A. I don't know exactly if I'd call it a

two weeks, something like that.

10:50

21

22

23

24

25

O. What materials were those?

A. We had to use the Internet.

O. Besides the Internet -- did he ever

distribute any photocopied materials in Economics?

A. He distributed -- I can't recall exactly,

	Page 244		Page 246
1	Q. When brought newspapers, did he 10:53	1	I don't know what the other students how the 10:57
2	bring enough for every student in the class?	2	other students did there. I don't know what they
3	A. Well, we couldn't take them home. He would	3	used. We all had different ways of doing it, doing
4	just bring them, and he would leave them so the	4	the report.
5	class could use them. 10:53	5	Q. Did you ever receive homework in Economics 10:57
6	Q. Was there ever a time in your Economics	6	that required the use of your textbook?
7	class when you had a textbook to take home?	7	A. No, I'm not sure. But if we did, we
8	MS. LHAMON: Asked and answered.	8	couldn't take the books home. I'm not sure. There
9	THE WITNESS: Well, I said that earlier,	9	wasn't enough books for every student, though.
10	that we didn't have no sets to take home in 10:54	10	There was more than one Economics class. I know 10:57
11	Economics. There was only a class set.	11	there wasn't 60 books in the class.
12	BY MR. LaCOMBE:	12	(Deposition Exhibit 13 was marked for
13 14	Q. Did exercise ever tell you that you can't take the textbooks home in Economics?	13	identification and is annexed hereto.) BY MR. LaCOMBE:
15	A. You had to ask for permission. I stated 10:54	15	Q. Let's look at Exhibit 13, which is the map, 10:58
16	that earlier. I didn't ask him to take it home. I	16	Watsonville High School map.
17	didn't ask him if I could.	17	Where was your Economics classroom?
18	Q. Did you study for Economics at home, even	18	A. It's by the B wing, the basketball courts.
19	though you couldn't take the textbook home?	19	Well, right here it says one I don't remember the
20	A. I don't remember. I can't recall. Study? 10:55	20	classroom number. But it's in the B wing upstairs, 10:58
21	What do you mean? Like study for a test?	21	I guess, it's one. I'm not sure, but that's where I
22	Q. Any studying for Economics.	22	went. It was a corner room.
23	A. Well, we had to - I don't know if you want	23	Q. Is that a permanent building?
24	to call it studying, but we had to do some research	24	A. That was a portable. It wasn't there last
25	for the project, so I guess. I don't know if you 10:55	25	year. Yeah, last year I think when was it? 10:59
	Page 245		Page 247
1		1	
1 2		1 2	
	want to call that studying. 10:55	1	Towards the end of last year they were building 10:59
2	want to call that studying. 10:55 Q. Did you do any homework for Economics? A. Yeah. We had the newspaper articles. I had to do them at home.	2	Towards the end of last year they were building 10:59 this, the portables sometime last year building
2 3	want to call that studying. 10:55 Q. Did you do any homework for Economics? A. Yeah. We had the newspaper articles. I had to do them at home. Q. Is there any other homework besides the 10:55	2	Towards the end of last year they were building this, the portables sometime last year building the portables. Q. When you say "toward the end of last year," you mean what time? 10:59
2 3 4 5 6	want to call that studying. 10:55 Q. Did you do any homework for Economics? A. Yeah. We had the newspaper articles. I had to do them at home. Q. Is there any other homework besides the 10:55 newspaper articles that you would do at home?	2 3 4 5 6	Towards the end of last year they were building this, the portables — sometime last year building the portables. Q. When you say "toward the end of last year," you mean what time? A. Towards the end of the school year, last —
2 3 4 5 6 7	want to call that studying. 10:55 Q. Did you do any homework for Economics? A. Yeah. We had the newspaper articles. I had to do them at home. Q. Is there any other homework besides the 10:55 newspaper articles that you would do at home? A. I can't recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Towards the end of last year they were building this, the portables — sometime last year building the portables. Q. When you say "toward the end of last year," you mean what time? 10:59 A. Towards the end of the school year, last — sometime when I was a junior they were doing this.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	want to call that studying. Q. Did you do any homework for Economics? A. Yeah. We had the newspaper articles. I had to do them at home. Q. Is there any other homework besides the 10:55 newspaper articles that you would do at home? A. I can't recall. Q. When you did research for the project, was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Towards the end of last year they were building this, the portables — sometime last year building the portables. Q. When you say "toward the end of last year," you mean what time? 10:59 A. Towards the end of the school year, last — sometime when I was a junior they were doing this. Q. So it would be spring of 2000?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	want to call that studying. Q. Did you do any homework for Economics? A. Yeah. We had the newspaper articles. I had to do them at home. Q. Is there any other homework besides the 10:55 newspaper articles that you would do at home? A. I can't recall. Q. When you did research for the project, was there any was that the Internet that you used for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Towards the end of last year they were building this, the portables — sometime last year building the portables. Q. When you say "toward the end of last year," you mean what time? 10:59 A. Towards the end of the school year, last — sometime when I was a junior they were doing this. Q. So it would be spring of 2000? A. I don't remember the exact month. I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	want to call that studying. Q. Did you do any homework for Economics? A. Yeah. We had the newspaper articles. I had to do them at home. Q. Is there any other homework besides the 10:55 newspaper articles that you would do at home? A. I can't recall. Q. When you did research for the project, was there any was that the Internet that you used for that project? 10:56	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Towards the end of last year they were building this, the portables — sometime last year building the portables. Q. When you say "toward the end of last year," you mean what time? A. Towards the end of the school year, last — sometime when I was a junior they were doing this. Q. So it would be spring of 2000? A. I don't remember the exact month. I don't know the month, just sometime last year, my junior 10:59
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	want to call that studying. Q. Did you do any homework for Economics? A. Yeah. We had the newspaper articles. I had to do them at home. Q. Is there any other homework besides the 10:55 newspaper articles that you would do at home? A. I can't recall. Q. When you did research for the project, was there any was that the Internet that you used for that project? A. For the stock market?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Towards the end of last year they were building this, the portables — sometime last year building the portables. Q. When you say "toward the end of last year," you mean what time? A. Towards the end of the school year, last — sometime when I was a junior they were doing this. Q. So it would be spring of 2000? A. I don't remember the exact month. I don't know the month, just sometime last year, my junior 10:59 year.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	want to call that studying. Q. Did you do any homework for Economics? A. Yeah. We had the newspaper articles. I had to do them at home. Q. Is there any other homework besides the 10:55 newspaper articles that you would do at home? A. I can't recall. Q. When you did research for the project, was there any was that the Internet that you used for that project? A. For the stock market? Q. Uh-huh.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Towards the end of last year they were building this, the portables — sometime last year building the portables. Q. When you say "toward the end of last year," you mean what time? A. Towards the end of the school year, last — sometime when I was a junior they were doing this. Q. So it would be spring of 2000? A. I don't remember the exact month. I don't know the month, just sometime last year, my junior 10:59 year. I'm going to get more water.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	want to call that studying. Q. Did you do any homework for Economics? A. Yeah. We had the newspaper articles. I had to do them at home. Q. Is there any other homework besides the 10:55 newspaper articles that you would do at home? A. I can't recall. Q. When you did research for the project, was there any was that the Internet that you used for that project? A. For the stock market? Q. Uh-huh. A. Sometimes I used the Internet.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Towards the end of last year they were building this, the portables — sometime last year building the portables. Q. When you say "toward the end of last year," you mean what time? A. Towards the end of the school year, last — sometime when I was a junior they were doing this. Q. So it would be spring of 2000? A. I don't remember the exact month. I don't know the month, just sometime last year, my junior 10:59 year. I'm going to get more water. Q. Of course.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	want to call that studying. Q. Did you do any homework for Economics? A. Yeah. We had the newspaper articles. I had to do them at home. Q. Is there any other homework besides the 10:55 newspaper articles that you would do at home? A. I can't recall. Q. When you did research for the project, was there any was that the Internet that you used for that project? A. For the stock market? Q. Uh-huh.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Towards the end of last year they were building this, the portables — sometime last year building the portables. Q. When you say "toward the end of last year," you mean what time? 10:59 A. Towards the end of the school year, last — sometime when I was a junior they were doing this. Q. So it would be spring of 2000? A. I don't remember the exact month. I don't know the month, just sometime last year, my junior 10:59 year. I'm going to get more water. Q. Of course. MS. LHAMON: While we're doing that, Steven,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	want to call that studying. Q. Did you do any homework for Economics? A. Yeah. We had the newspaper articles. I had to do them at home. Q. Is there any other homework besides the 10:55 newspaper articles that you would do at home? A. I can't recall. Q. When you did research for the project, was there any was that the Internet that you used for that project? A. For the stock market? Q. Uh-huh. A. Sometimes I used the Internet. Q. Any other resources that you used besides	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Towards the end of last year they were building this, the portables — sometime last year building the portables. Q. When you say "toward the end of last year," you mean what time? 10:59 A. Towards the end of the school year, last — sometime when I was a junior they were doing this. Q. So it would be spring of 2000? A. I don't remember the exact month. I don't know the month, just sometime last year, my junior 10:59 year. I'm going to get more water. Q. Of course. MS. LHAMON: While we're doing that, Steven, there's no guarantee that were going to produce 10:59
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	want to call that studying. Q. Did you do any homework for Economics? A. Yeah. We had the newspaper articles. I had to do them at home. Q. Is there any other homework besides the 10:55 newspaper articles that you would do at home? A. I can't recall. Q. When you did research for the project, was there any was that the Internet that you used for that project? A. For the stock market? Q. Uh-huh. A. Sometimes I used the Internet. Q. Any other resources that you used besides the Internet for the stock market?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Towards the end of last year they were building this, the portables — sometime last year building the portables. Q. When you say "toward the end of last year," you mean what time? 10:59 A. Towards the end of the school year, last — sometime when I was a junior they were doing this. Q. So it would be spring of 2000? A. I don't remember the exact month. I don't know the month, just sometime last year, my junior 10:59 year. I'm going to get more water. Q. Of course. MS. LHAMON: While we're doing that, Steven,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	want to call that studying. Q. Did you do any homework for Economics? A. Yeah. We had the newspaper articles. I had to do them at home. Q. Is there any other homework besides the 10:55 newspaper articles that you would do at home? A. I can't recall. Q. When you did research for the project, was there any was that the Internet that you used for that project? A. For the stock market? Q. Uh-huh. A. Sometimes I used the Internet. Q. Any other resources that you used besides the Internet for the stock market? A. Well, I used Microsoft Word, Microsoft	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Towards the end of last year they were building this, the portables — sometime last year building the portables. Q. When you say "toward the end of last year," you mean what time? 10:59 A. Towards the end of the school year, last — sometime when I was a junior they were doing this. Q. So it would be spring of 2000? A. I don't remember the exact month. I don't know the month, just sometime last year, my junior 10:59 year. I'm going to get more water. Q. Of course. MS. LHAMON: While we're doing that, Steven, there's no guarantee that were going to produce 10:59 Manuel for a third day. I'm going to ask you to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	want to call that studying. Q. Did you do any homework for Economics? A. Yeah. We had the newspaper articles. I had to do them at home. Q. Is there any other homework besides the 10:55 newspaper articles that you would do at home? A. I can't recall. Q. When you did research for the project, was there any was that the Internet that you used for that project? A. For the stock market? Q. Uh-huh. A. Sometimes I used the Internet. Q. Any other resources that you used besides the Internet for the stock market? A. Well, I used Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel, yeah. I used some other stuff. Q. Any other materials besides the Internet for your research?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Towards the end of last year they were building this, the portables — sometime last year building the portables. Q. When you say "toward the end of last year," you mean what time? 10:59 A. Towards the end of the school year, last — sometime when I was a junior they were doing this. Q. So it would be spring of 2000? A. I don't remember the exact month. I don't know the month, just sometime last year, my junior 10:59 year. I'm going to get more water. Q. Of course. MS. LHAMON: While we're doing that, Steven, there's no guarantee that were going to produce 10:59 Manuel for a third day. I'm going to ask you to speed up your questioning because this is going
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	want to call that studying. Q. Did you do any homework for Economics? A. Yeah. We had the newspaper articles. I had to do them at home. Q. Is there any other homework besides the 10:55 newspaper articles that you would do at home? A. I can't recall. Q. When you did research for the project, was there any was that the Internet that you used for that project? A. For the stock market? Q. Uh-huh. A. Sometimes I used the Internet. Q. Any other resources that you used besides the Internet for the stock market? A. Well, I used Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel, yeah. I used some other stuff. Q. Any other materials besides the Internet for your research? A. Yeah, used the newspaper as well to look up 10:56	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Towards the end of last year they were building this, the portables — sometime last year building the portables. Q. When you say "toward the end of last year," you mean what time? A. Towards the end of the school year, last — sometime when I was a junior they were doing this. Q. So it would be spring of 2000? A. I don't remember the exact month. I don't know the month, just sometime last year, my junior 10:59 year. I'm going to get more water. Q. Of course. MS. LHAMON: While we're doing that, Steven, there's no guarantee that were going to produce 10:59 Manuel for a third day. I'm going to ask you to speed up your questioning because this is going painfully slow, and I think you can do this in a more summary fashion. MR. LaCOMBE: I'll do my best. 11:00
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	want to call that studying. Q. Did you do any homework for Economics? A. Yeah. We had the newspaper articles. I had to do them at home. Q. Is there any other homework besides the 10:55 newspaper articles that you would do at home? A. I can't recall. Q. When you did research for the project, was there any was that the Internet that you used for that project? A. For the stock market? Q. Uh-huh. A. Sometimes I used the Internet. Q. Any other resources that you used besides the Internet for the stock market? A. Well, I used Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel, yeah. I used some other stuff. Q. Any other materials besides the Internet for your research? A. Yeah, used the newspaper as well to look up 10:56 the stock. You see how the stock did, the New York	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Towards the end of last year they were building this, the portables — sometime last year building the portables. Q. When you say "toward the end of last year," you mean what time? A. Towards the end of the school year, last — sometime when I was a junior they were doing this. Q. So it would be spring of 2000? A. I don't remember the exact month. I don't know the month, just sometime last year, my junior 10:59 year. I'm going to get more water. Q. Of course. MS. LHAMON: While we're doing that, Steven, there's no guarantee that were going to produce 10:59 Manuel for a third day. I'm going to ask you to speed up your questioning because this is going painfully slow, and I think you can do this in a more summary fashion. MR. LaCOMBE: I'll do my best. 11:00 MS. LHAMON: If you don't complete it today,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	want to call that studying. Q. Did you do any homework for Economics? A. Yeah. We had the newspaper articles. I had to do them at home. Q. Is there any other homework besides the 10:55 newspaper articles that you would do at home? A. I can't recall. Q. When you did research for the project, was there any was that the Internet that you used for that project? A. For the stock market? Q. Uh-huh. A. Sometimes I used the Internet. Q. Any other resources that you used besides the Internet for the stock market? 10:56 A. Well, I used Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel, yeah. I used some other stuff. Q. Any other materials besides the Internet for your research? A. Yeah, used the newspaper as well to look up 10:56 the stock. You see how the stock did, the New York Stock Exchange.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Towards the end of last year they were building this, the portables — sometime last year building the portables. Q. When you say "toward the end of last year," you mean what time? A. Towards the end of the school year, last — sometime when I was a junior they were doing this. Q. So it would be spring of 2000? A. I don't remember the exact month. I don't know the month, just sometime last year, my junior 10:59 year. I'm going to get more water. Q. Of course. MS. LHAMON: While we're doing that, Steven, there's no guarantee that were going to produce 10:59 Manuel for a third day. I'm going to ask you to speed up your questioning because this is going painfully slow, and I think you can do this in a more summary fashion. MR. LaCOMBE: I'll do my best. 11:00 MS. LHAMON: If you don't complete it today, there's no guarantee you'll get a third day, so you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	want to call that studying. Q. Did you do any homework for Economics? A. Yeah. We had the newspaper articles. I had to do them at home. Q. Is there any other homework besides the 10:55 newspaper articles that you would do at home? A. I can't recall. Q. When you did research for the project, was there any was that the Internet that you used for that project? 10:56 A. For the stock market? Q. Uh-huh. A. Sometimes I used the Internet. Q. Any other resources that you used besides the Internet for the stock market? 10:56 A. Well, I used Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel, yeah. I used some other stuff. Q. Any other materials besides the Internet for your research? A. Yeah, used the newspaper as well to look up 10:56 the stock. You see how the stock did, the New York Stock Exchange. Q. Anything besides the Internet and the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	this, the portables — sometime last year building the portables. Q. When you say "toward the end of last year," you mean what time? A. Towards the end of the school year, last — sometime when I was a junior they were doing this. Q. So it would be spring of 2000? A. I don't remember the exact month. I don't know the month, just sometime last year, my junior 10:59 year. I'm going to get more water. Q. Of course. MS. LHAMON: While we're doing that, Steven, there's no guarantee that were going to produce 10:59 Manuel for a third day. I'm going to ask you to speed up your questioning because this is going painfully slow, and I think you can do this in a more summary fashion. MR. LaCOMBE: I'll do my best. 11:00 MS. LHAMON: If you don't complete it today, there's no guarantee you'll get a third day, so you should ask the questions that you know you want to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	want to call that studying. Q. Did you do any homework for Economics? A. Yeah. We had the newspaper articles. I had to do them at home. Q. Is there any other homework besides the 10:55 newspaper articles that you would do at home? A. I can't recall. Q. When you did research for the project, was there any was that the Internet that you used for that project? 10:56 A. For the stock market? Q. Uh-huh. A. Sometimes I used the Internet. Q. Any other resources that you used besides the Internet for the stock market? 10:56 A. Well, I used Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel, yeah. I used some other stuff. Q. Any other materials besides the Internet for your research? A. Yeah, used the newspaper as well to look up 10:56 the stock. You see how the stock did, the New York Stock Exchange. Q. Anything besides the Internet and the newspapers?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	this, the portables sometime last year building the portables. Q. When you say "toward the end of last year," you mean what time? A. Towards the end of the school year, last sometime when I was a junior they were doing this. Q. So it would be spring of 2000? A. I don't remember the exact month. I don't know the month, just sometime last year, my junior 10:59 year. I'm going to get more water. Q. Of course. MS. LHAMON: While we're doing that, Steven, there's no guarantee that were going to produce 10:59 Manuel for a third day. I'm going to ask you to speed up your questioning because this is going painfully slow, and I think you can do this in a more summary fashion. MR. LaCOMBE: I'll do my best. 11:00 MS. LHAMON: If you don't complete it today, there's no guarantee you'll get a third day, so you should ask the questions that you know you want to ask.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	want to call that studying. Q. Did you do any homework for Economics? A. Yeah. We had the newspaper articles. I had to do them at home. Q. Is there any other homework besides the 10:55 newspaper articles that you would do at home? A. I can't recall. Q. When you did research for the project, was there any was that the Internet that you used for that project? 10:56 A. For the stock market? Q. Uh-huh. A. Sometimes I used the Internet. Q. Any other resources that you used besides the Internet for the stock market? 10:56 A. Well, I used Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel, yeah. I used some other stuff. Q. Any other materials besides the Internet for your research? A. Yeah, used the newspaper as well to look up 10:56 the stock. You see how the stock did, the New York Stock Exchange. Q. Anything besides the Internet and the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	this, the portables — sometime last year building the portables. Q. When you say "toward the end of last year," you mean what time? A. Towards the end of the school year, last — sometime when I was a junior they were doing this. Q. So it would be spring of 2000? A. I don't remember the exact month. I don't know the month, just sometime last year, my junior 10:59 year. I'm going to get more water. Q. Of course. MS. LHAMON: While we're doing that, Steven, there's no guarantee that were going to produce 10:59 Manuel for a third day. I'm going to ask you to speed up your questioning because this is going painfully slow, and I think you can do this in a more summary fashion. MR. LaCOMBE: I'll do my best. 11:00 MS. LHAMON: If you don't complete it today, there's no guarantee you'll get a third day, so you should ask the questions that you know you want to

Page 250 Page 248 Q. What grade does it indicate that you have Q. Let's talk about Spanish. You took Spanish 11:00 1 2 for Spanish? last year and this year; is that right? 2 3 A. Last school year and this school year, yes. 3 Q. Do you know if you -- that's the grade that 4 4 Q. Why did you take Spanish? 11:03 5 you will be receiving in Spanish? A. We had to take a foreign language, and I 11:00 5 A. For the semester. decided to take Spanish. I wanted to improve my 6 6 7 O. For the semester? 7 Spanish. 8 A. No, uh-uh, not at all. O. Taking some foreign language is a 8 9 requirement for graduation? 9 Q. Why does it indicate, if you know, that you 11:03 10 A. Foreign language or fine arts. 11:00 10 on your progress report for Spanish? O. Are you repeating the same Spanish class 11 11 A. Because that's only quarter number three. 12 12 this year? 13 A. Yes. 13 Q. Why is that? 14 14 Q. Why did you get for the progress report 11:03 15 11:01 15 A. I did not pass both semesters. in quarter three? Q. Did you have the same teacher this year as 16 16 17 A. I was waiting for you to ask that question. you did last year? 17 I had a A before. Because we had to do a report, a A. Yes. 18 18 big report -- throughout the year we had to do 19 Q. What grade did you get in Spanish this year? 11:03 some -- what was it? -- some essays. And then A. First semester, second semester, first 20 towards the end of the year we had to -- out of 21 quarter? 21 22 those essays, we had to create a book, do a book 22 Q. Let's go first semester. 23 that had all the four essays and everything. And I 23 A. Could we look at the transcript? I can't did the book, and I received a good grade on the remember. I think it says it right there. 24 book, but I remember I was absent for the day when I 11:04 11:01 25 Q. You're right, it does. Page 251 Page 249 was supposed to present it. 11:04 11:01 1 A. I guess so. 1 2 And after that I had to go up there the next 2 Q. Is that right. day, and I said, "Could I present it today?" 3 3 A. That's what it says. And she said, 4 4 O. What did you get this semester? 5 5 A. The second semester? 11:01 6 O. Yeah. 6 7 7 A. What did I get? 8 8 MS. LHAMON: Do you have your grades yet? 9 9 THE WITNESS: I didn't get the transcript. :04 10 10 Because the seniors, you know, we didn't just -- it 11:02 was either pass -- I remember them telling us pass 11 Q. Is there any other reason that you got 11 12 or fail. They didn't tell us our grades. We're 12 for quarter three? 13 going to get them in the mail, I assume, later on. 13 A. That was the main reason. That was it because of the -- because of the project. 14 I know I passed the class. 14 15 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 15 O. In your junior year you got in the first 11:05 16 Q. This is Exhibit 11. This is pre-marked. 16 semester; is that right? This was a progress report that Ms. Perrin brought A. I don't have the transcript. 17 17 Q. This is copy of Exhibit 4. This is the 18 two Sundays ago. 18 19 Do you recognize this document, Manuel? transcript as of the middle of senior year. 19 20 A. Yes, I do. 11:02 20 It says here you got a your first semester 11:05 21 and an F the second semester? 21 Q. What is it? 22 A. It's my progress report. 22 A. Let me locate it. A and an 23 Q. What's it from? 23 Q. Do you know why you got a 24 A. It says there Monday, May 14th, quarter 24 number three, third quarter. 25 11:03 A. I can't exactly recall. That's the time I 11:06

Page 252 Page 254 11:09 was lacking off on that class. I didn't like that 11:06 day -- one day one book, the other day the other 1 teacher at that time. 2 2 book. 3 Q. Let me get this clear. You said one 3 O. Who was the teacher? contained information on the Latin countries? 4 4 5 MS. LHAMON: Spell that for the record. 11:06 5 A. Yes, that was the "Dime" book. 11:09 THE WITNESS: 6 O. That's what it was called? You said the 6 7 7 second one was how to do -- discuss the meaning of BY MR. LaCOMBE: 8 Q. Why didn't you like I 8 letters and writing? 9 A. Well, in particular, it's not just because I 9 A. The words, meaning of words, meaning of 10 writing, yeah, it had to do with writing. 11:09 10 didn't like her. I didn't like the class. 11:06 Q. What textbook was that? Do you know the Q. Why didn't you like the class? 11 11 12 A. She made us do a lot of work. It was really 12 name? challenging because -- that's why I decided to stay, 13 A. I can't remember that name. 13 because I was up to a challenge. 14 O. What was the third textbook? Q. Has your opinion changed of I A. It was a little green book. It was kind of 11:09 15 11:06 15 like similar to the second book. But in that book I 16 A. Yeah. 17 O. How so? remember it had little stories, and then at the end 17 18 A. She's become one of my best teachers. Like, we had to answer questions about the little short 18 I like every single teacher, but she just expects a 19 19 stories. lot from me and gives me challenges. 20 20 Could we take a break? 11:10 Q. Why did you get 21 your second semester of MS. LHAMON: Mm-hmm. 21 22 Spanish 1 in your junior year, if you know? 22 MR. LaCOMBE: Yeah, that's fair. 23 A. I can't remember. I lacked off. 23 (Recess taken.) Q. Did you use a textbook in Spanish? 24 24 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 25 A. Class set? 11:07 25 Q. Were there any other assigned instructional 11:19 Page 253 Page 255 1 Q. Yes. 11:07 materials in Spanish 1 that was used last year other 11:19 2 A. When? Last year? than the three textbooks that you've already 3 Q. Let's talk about last year first. 3 mentioned? 4 A. Yes, I did. 4 A. Yes, there were. 5 O. What about this year? 5 Q. What were those? 11:07 11:20 A. Yes, I did. 6 6 A. Photocopies of stories, of short stories, 7 Q. Was it the same textbook? 7 and other photocopies. I don't remember what the A. Same one? I believe they were the same 8 8 text was. 9 class sets. We just didn't use one textbook, we 9 Q. Besides the three textbooks and the used a couple of textbooks. 10 11:07 10 photocopies, were there any other instructional 11:20 11 O. What was the difference between the 11 materials used in Spanish 1 last year? 12 textbooks? 12 A. Not that I could recall. 13 A. One of them, one of the textbooks just 13 Q. Is there any difference between the contained information about some Latin countries. textbooks that were used your junior year and the 14 and the other book was kind of like a -- more of 11:08 textbooks that were used your senior year? 15 11:20 16 like a -- what kind of book? It had more stuff to 16 A. Any difference in the content? do with writing, you know, like the meaning of 17 17 Q. The content, yes. letters and everything, and just exercises. And the 18 18 MS. LHAMON: I object. I think the question 19 other book was for, like I said, the Latin 19 is unclear in if you're asking did he use the same 20 countries, all that stuff. 11:08 titled textbook both years. 20 Q. How many different books are you talking 21 21 MR. LaCOMBE: That's what I'm asking. 22 about now? 22 THE WITNESS: If I used the same title 23 A. We had three in total 23 books? 24 Q. The first one was a main textbook? 24 MR. LaCOMBE: Yes. 25 A. Well, we used the first two kind of one 25 11:08 THE WITNESS: Yes, I did. 11:21

			n
	Page 256		Page 258
1	BY MR. LaCOMBE:	1	Q. When you state that in your Spanish class 11:23
2	Q. Of the three textbooks that you described,	2	you only have a class set of books, does that refer
3	did you refer any one of them to the others?	3	to last year's Spanish class?
4	A. Could you rephrase that?	4	A. Last year's and this year's.
5	Q. Was there any one of those three textbooks 11:21	5	Q. Refers to both? 11:24
6	that you liked better than the others?	6	A. When I wrote this, when was it? February,
7	A. Yeah.	7	of this year. Yeah, it does, both.
8	Q. Which one or ones?	8	Q. Since February 5th, 2001, when you signed
9	A. Some of the short stories were cool.	9	the declaration, has anything changed about the
10	Q. You're referring 11:21	10	availability of textbooks in your Spanish class? 11:24
11	A. Short story, book one of the short stories.	11	A. In general has anything changed?
12	And, oh	12	Q. Mm-hmm.
13	Q. That's the little green book?	13	A. No. We're still short of books, we're still
14	A. I believe so, yeah, yeah.	14	out of books, torn up books.
15	Q. Why did you like that one the best? 11:21 MS. LHAMON: Asked and answered.	15	Q. In Spanish class when you have a class set, 11:24 is it the same as Economics where there is a book
16 17	He told you the stories were cool.	16 17	assigned to each desk?
18	THE WITNESS: I didn't finish answering.	18	A. No.
19	MS. LHAMON: Oh, excuse me.	19	Q. How were the books distributed in Spanish?
20	THE WITNESS: That's all right. That one 11:22	20	A. Once we got in there we had to go get a 11:25
21	and the "Dime" book, I liked a lot.	21	particular book, whatever book we used. It was the
22	BY MR. LaCOMBE:	22	"Dime" or the other books, just got up there and got
23	Q. And why did you like the "Dime" book?	23	them.
24	A. Because I learned a lot about Latin America.	24	Q. Did you use the same copy of your textbooks
25	I learned the cultures. 11:22	25	every day? 11:25
	Page 257		Page 259
1	Q. Was the "Dime" book in English? 11:22	1	A. I can't remember. I didn't see what book 11:25
2	A. No, it was a Spanish class, in Spanish.	2	number it was.
3	Q. Was it all in Spanish?	3	Q. Were you assigned a particular copy of each
4	A. Yeah, Spanish class, they were in Spanish,	4	textbook by the teacher?
5	everything is Spanish. 11:22	5	A. I responded to that. No, because there was 11:25
6	Q. Let's refer to your declaration. This is	6	just we had to go up and get them.
7	Exhibit 2. In paragraph 3, the second sentence that	7	Q. Do you know how many students were in the
8	runs from line 7 to 8	8	Spanish 1 class last year?
9	A. Mm-hmm.	9	A. Last year? I can't remember. Last year.
10	Q states 11:23	10	That was a long time ago. I don't know. More than 11:26
11			III I'm not sure. I don't got an avant number
	MS. LHAMON: I'm sorry oh. I'm sorry. I	11	20. I'm not sure. I don't got an exact number.
12	just didn't see paragraph 3. Okay.	12	Q. Do you know how many copies of "Dime" was
13	just didn't see paragraph 3. Okay. BY MR. LaCOMBE:	12 13	Q. Do you know how many copies of "Dime" was available in the class last year?
13 14	just didn't see paragraph 3. Okay. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. It states that your in your Spanish	12 13 14	Q. Do you know how many copies of "Dime" was available in the class last year?A. I don't exactly I don't know exactly, an
13 14 15	just didn't see paragraph 3. Okay. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. It states that your in your Spanish class, "We only have a class set of books"; is that 11:23	12 13 14 15	 Q. Do you know how many copies of "Dime" was available in the class last year? A. I don't exactly I don't know exactly, an exact number.
13 14	just didn't see paragraph 3. Okay. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. It states that your in your Spanish	12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Do you know how many copies of "Dime" was available in the class last year? A. I don't exactly I don't know exactly, an exact number. Q. Was there a copy available for each student?
13 14 15 16	just didn't see paragraph 3. Okay. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. It states that your in your Spanish class, "We only have a class set of books"; is that 11:23 correct? A. That's correct.	12 13 14 15	 Q. Do you know how many copies of "Dime" was available in the class last year? A. I don't exactly I don't know exactly, an exact number.
13 14 15 16 17	just didn't see paragraph 3. Okay. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. It states that your in your Spanish class, "We only have a class set of books"; is that 11:23 correct?	12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Do you know how many copies of "Dime" was available in the class last year? A. I don't exactly I don't know exactly, an exact number. Q. Was there a copy available for each student? A. For that particular class?
13 14 15 16 17 18	just didn't see paragraph 3. Okay. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. It states that your in your Spanish class, "We only have a class set of books"; is that 11:23 correct? A. That's correct. MS. LHAMON: It says, "in my Economics and	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Do you know how many copies of "Dime" was available in the class last year? A. I don't exactly I don't know exactly, an exact number. Q. Was there a copy available for each student? A. For that particular class? Q. For that year.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	just didn't see paragraph 3. Okay. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. It states that your in your Spanish class, "We only have a class set of books"; is that 11:23 correct? A. That's correct. MS. LHAMON: It says, "in my Economics and Spanish classes." That's why he's referring to two	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Do you know how many copies of "Dime" was available in the class last year? A. I don't exactly I don't know exactly, an exact number. Q. Was there a copy available for each student? A. For that particular class? Q. For that year. A. Yeah.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	just didn't see paragraph 3. Okay. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. It states that your in your Spanish class, "We only have a class set of books"; is that 11:23 correct? A. That's correct. MS. LHAMON: It says, "in my Economics and Spanish classes." That's why he's referring to two classes in the declaration. 11:23 MR. LaCOMBE: That's what I'm seeking to clarify.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Do you know how many copies of "Dime" was available in the class last year? A. I don't exactly I don't know exactly, an exact number. Q. Was there a copy available for each student? A. For that particular class? Q. For that year. A. Yeah. MS. LHAMON: Are you asking for that year or 11:26 that class? MR. LaCOMBE: For that year in that class.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	just didn't see paragraph 3. Okay. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. It states that your in your Spanish class, "We only have a class set of books"; is that 11:23 correct? A. That's correct. MS. LHAMON: It says, "in my Economics and Spanish classes." That's why he's referring to two classes in the declaration. 11:23 MR. LaCOMBE: That's what I'm seeking to clarify. Q. Does that refer to more than one Spanish	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Do you know how many copies of "Dime" was available in the class last year? A. I don't exactly I don't know exactly, an exact number. Q. Was there a copy available for each student? A. For that particular class? Q. For that year. A. Yeah. MS. LHAMON: Are you asking for that year or 11:26 that class? MR. LaCOMBE: For that year in that class. THE WITNESS: Yeah, there was. We should
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	just didn't see paragraph 3. Okay. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. It states that your in your Spanish class, "We only have a class set of books"; is that 11:23 correct? A. That's correct. MS. LHAMON: It says, "in my Economics and Spanish classes." That's why he's referring to two classes in the declaration. 11:23 MR. LaCOMBE: That's what I'm seeking to clarify. Q. Does that refer to more than one Spanish class?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Do you know how many copies of "Dime" was available in the class last year? A. I don't exactly I don't know exactly, an exact number. Q. Was there a copy available for each student? A. For that particular class? Q. For that year. A. Yeah. MS. LHAMON: Are you asking for that year or 11:26 that class? MR. LaCOMBE: For that year in that class.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	just didn't see paragraph 3. Okay. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. It states that your in your Spanish class, "We only have a class set of books"; is that 11:23 correct? A. That's correct. MS. LHAMON: It says, "in my Economics and Spanish classes." That's why he's referring to two classes in the declaration. 11:23 MR. LaCOMBE: That's what I'm seeking to clarify. Q. Does that refer to more than one Spanish	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Do you know how many copies of "Dime" was available in the class last year? A. I don't exactly I don't know exactly, an exact number. Q. Was there a copy available for each student? A. For that particular class? Q. For that year. A. Yeah. MS. LHAMON: Are you asking for that year or 11:26 that class? MR. LaCOMBE: For that year in that class. THE WITNESS: Yeah, there was. We should

	Page 260		Page 262
1	BY MR. LaCOMBE:	1	the books. 11:29
2	Q. Was there any of the course materials that	2	THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the question?
3	you could take home?	3	I'm not understanding you.
4	A. Course materials?	4	BY MR. LaCOMBE:
5	Q. You mentioned the three textbooks and the 11:27	5	Q. What kind of class work did you do in 11:30
6	photocopies.	6	Spanish?
7	A. That each student could take home, or what	7	A. Well, when we did the "Dime" book, we did
8	are you	8	about the countries in South America. When we did
9	Q. Yes, each student can take home every night.	9	the other books, we did homework about that
10	A. The textbooks we couldn't take home every 11:27	10	particular book that we did. 11:30
11	night, no, because she had more than one class.	11	Q. Did you ever complain to anybody who works
12 13	There wasn't enough books. Q. How much did you study at home at night, in	12 13	at the school that you only had a class set of books in your Spanish class? This is either year.
14	hours, for Spanish last year, if at all?	13	A. Either my what?
15	MS. LHAMON: Per day? Are you asking him 11:27	15	Q. Either your junior year or your senior year, 11:30
16	about an average?	16	did you ever complain to anybody who works at the
17	MR. LaCOMBE: Yeah.	17	school?
18	THE WITNESS: I can't remember. I can't	18	A. Last year, last year. I'm not sure. I
19	recall.	19	can't recall. I'm not sure if I told my sister
20	BY MR. LaCOMBE:	20	about it. 11:31
21	Q. Do you have an estimate?	21	Q. I'm talking about people who work at the
22	MS. LHAMON: Remember, I don't want you to	22	school.
23	guess. If you have an estimate, you can give an estimate.	23	A. Oh. Yeah, I complained with the teacher,
24 25	THE WITNESS: It varied. 11:28	24 25	with the Spanish teacher. Q. How did you complain? 11:31
LJ	THE WITNESS. It valled.	23	Q. How did you complain:
	Page 261		Page 263
1	BY MR. LaCOMBE:	1	A. First I told her, "Could I take a book 11:31
2	Q. When did you study at home for Spanish, what	2	home?" And sometimes she said, "Yeah, but I have to
3	did you use to study with?	3	bring it back the next day." And sometimes, you
4	A. The homework we did in class.	4	know, she wouldn't because other students needed the
5	Q. What kind of homework were you assigned? 11:28	5	books. I wasn't the only student that she had. 11:32
6	A. Work from the books.	6	There wasn't enough books.
7	Q. If you didn't have the books with you, how	7	Q. Did she ever tell you why you couldn't take
8	did you do your homework at night?	8	a textbook home?
9	MS. LHAMON: Well, it mischaracterizes his	9	A. Yeah, because other students needed them.
10	testimony. He said he did his homework in class, so 11:28	10	That's why we should get more books. We shouldn't 11:32
11	he may not be defining homework as work he did at home.	11	be sharing. I know sharing is good, but we shouldn't be sharing books. We should have a book
13	THE WITNESS: Instead of saying "homework,"	13	of our own.
14	I should say "class work."	14	Q. Let's refer to paragraph 4 of your
15	BY MR. LaCOMBE:	15	declaration. If you could review that, please. 11:32
16	Q. What sort of class work is this?	16	A. (Witness examines document.)
17	A. Work from other classes from other	17	Mm-hmm.
18	classes from the books. Can you try to rephrase	18	Q. In paragraph 4 you're referring to the
19	that?	19	Spanish books of last year. That's your junior
20	Q. When you received homework from the books, 11:29 what kind of assignments were they?	20	year; is that right? 11:33
21	WOALKING OF ASSOCIATED SWITE THEY!	21	A. Yeah, it is, yeah.
22		22	O Is there any difference in the physical
22 23	MS. LHAMON: Well, I think that	22 23	Q. Is there any difference in the physical condition of the textbooks between your junior year
		22 23 24	Q. Is there any difference in the physical condition of the textbooks between your junior year and your senior year?

Page 264 Page 266 O. Yeah. almost -- there's nothing wrong with it, you know, 11:36 1 11:33 2 A. They're older. After one year. Last year the cover is perfect. You would know the difference between in bad shape and in good shape if you would 3 they were already worn out, torn up. This year see a book. If I would show you a book of a bad 4 there was -- there were the same condition. We 5 5 shape and a new book, there's a big difference. 11:37 didn't get new books. 11:33 O. When a book is in bad shape, Q. How many books were torn up, if you know? 6 7 according to your testimony, is it usable? 7 A. I don't know. Out of the whole -- every MS. LHAMON: For instructional purposes? 8 8 single book that there were in class -- I'm just 9 Vague as to "usable." 9 estimating here, it's not an exact answer -- most of 10 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 10 them were in pretty bad shape. 11:34 Q. When you say "in bad shape," do you mean O. Can you use it in class for instruction and 11 11 12 to learn from? 12 anything other than being torn up and having pages 13 missing? 13 A. Depends what section we're doing. Depends 14 A. What do you mean? 14 on what page we're doing. Q. What do you mean by "in bad shape"? Q. Were you able to read the text of all the 11:37 15 11:34 15 little green books that you used? A. Well, pages missing, the physical condition 16 16 17 A. Yeah, I was. I can't say "all" because we 17 of the book. 18 MS. LHAMON: He's asking you to describe the 18 didn't do -- we didn't study the whole book. 19 physical condition for somebody who doesn't see the 19 Q. But the parts that you used? 20 book, what it would look like. 20 A. Yes. 21 THE WITNESS: Well, the cover was -- you 21 Q. Let's talk about the "Dime" book, then. 22 know, some of it was kind of peeled off. 22 A. Okav. 23 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 23 Q. Did you ever use a "Dime" book that had 24 Q. Hold on. At the outset, are you referring 24 pages missing? 25 to all the textbooks, all three of them? Are you 11:35 25 A. I can't recall. 11:38 Page 265 Page 267 1 referring to any one in particular? 1 Q. Did you ever use a "Dime" book that was torn 11:38 2 A. Oh, yeah, yeah, I didn't get that clear. 2 up? 3 The little green books, we didn't use that often. 3 A. Yes. 4 So they weren't that bad. 4 O. How was it torn up? 5 Q. Did -- let me step back. Let's talk about 11:35 11:38 5 A. The page was, some pages were kind of 6 each one individually. ripped. The front cover -- if someone had little 7 The little green book, did any of the little bits of gum, you know, you can't remove the whole 8 green books have pages missing, if you know? 8 gum out of the books, so you could see traces of gum 9 MS. LHAMON: How about instead of the 9 there. Some had gum in there and stuck in the 10 question saying little green books he used, did any 11:35 10 11 one of the books he used have pages missing. Q. Was there ever a time when you couldn't read 11 12 MR. LaCOMBE: Okay, fair enough. 12 the text of the "Dime" book because of its 13 THE WITNESS: I can't recall. I'm not sure. 13 condition? 14 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 14 A. Well, we didn't go - I think we went 15 Q. And of the little green books that you used, 11:36 15 most -- did most of the book. I was able to read 11:39 16 were any of them torn up? 16 17 A. Torn up? The cover was pretty banged up. 17 Q. And as far as the third textbook, the one so And I can't recall the content of the book because 18 18 far we've described as telling the meaning of 19 we didn't use that book that often. 19 letters and words, did you ever use one of those 20 Q. When you say "torn up" in paragraph 4 of 20 11:36 textbooks that had pages missing? 11:39 21 your declaration, what do you mean by that?

21

22

23

24

25

11:36

horrible.

A. In bad shape, generally in bad shape. Like

if you would see a book, you would know the

know, like a new book, that new book there's

difference between if it was in good shape, you

23

A. Yes. That was the book that was really

A. From each book or --

Q. How many pages were missing, if you recall?

Q. There was more than one book that had pages 11:39

Page 270 Page 268 O. But this was any page in the textbook, not 11:41 11:39 1 necessarily a page that you were using in class that 2 day; is that right? Q. Do you have an estimate for how many books 3 A. Yeah, it is correct. There's no particular 4 5 11:42 A. No. because I didn't -- I didn't see every 11:39 page. O. How often would you use that textbook in 6 class and a page that you were using in class would 7 O. Of the times when you used that textbook, be missing from the textbook, if you recall? 8 about how often, if you have a fair estimate, would A. I don't exactly know, but I could give an 9 there be pages missing? 11:42 A. About how many times? 11:40 10 estimate. Q. Okav. 11 A. It couldn't be that often because we didn't A. In that particular -- that book? 12 redo that same page over and over. I don't know. I 13 can't --14 A. Could you rephrase that -- yeah, could you 15 MS. LHAMON: It sounds from that answer as 11:42 if the question was still vague, so maybe you can Q. Of the times when you used that book, how 16 often would there be pages missing? 17 rephrase it. BY MR. LaCOMBE: A. It's because I don't get, you know, when 18 Q. Do you have any specific recollection of a 19 you're saving is it that particular -- I'm saving. point when the teacher asked you to turn to a page 11:42 you know, like that particular book or that series 11:40 20 in that textbook and that page was missing? 21 A. Yes. That's when I went up to the teacher, 22 O. That series of books. 23 "Hey, this page is missing," and she told me to grab MS. LHAMON: I think your question is still 24 another one. vague. Are you asking about -- Manuel has now testified that he used the same of that series of 11:40 25 Q. Was it any more than one time? 11:42 Page 269 Page 271 11:40 A. It was a couple of times. 11:42 2

1 book each time. Are you asking of all the days of 2 his two years of Spanish class how many days did 3 Manuel used a book in that third book series --4 MR. LaCOMBE: That's the question. 5 MS. LHAMON: -- that's missing pages? 11:40 6 MR. LaCOMBE: That's right. 7 MS. LHAMON: And you can give an estimate if 8 vou don't know for sure. THE WITNESS: Yeah, I'm going to give an 9 10 estimate. More than half the time I used a book 11:41 11 there was a page missing. 12 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 13 Q. What did you do when there was a page 14 missing? 15 A. I would tell the teacher the page is not 16 here, someone took the page, and I would go get 17 another one. 18 O. When you say "more the half the time there 19 would be a page missing," do you mean that more than 20 half the time the page that would be being used in 11:41 21 class would be missing? 22 A. No. More than half the time that I used

that particular -- that book, the book we're talking

of the time the page was missing.

about, whenever I got a book, most -- more than half

11:41

missing?

book.

A. Yes.

O. Right.

O. Yeah.

rephrase that?

of books.

had pages missing?

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

23

24

25

Q. And were you able to get another textbook when you told the teacher about it? 3 4 A. Yes. 5 MS. LHAMON: Are you asking if he was able 11:43 6 to get another textbook that had the page? 7 MR. LaCOMBE: Yes, I am. 8 THE WITNESS: Yes. 9 BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. Have you seen other students tear the books 11:43 10 11 in your Spanish class? 12 A. Tear? Q. Tear. 13 A. If I seen them just rip out a page? 14 15 Q. Or rip a page, part of a page? 11:43 A. Mm-mm. I can't recall. 16 17 Q. Have you ever done that? 18 A. No. 19 Q. Have you seen other students write in their books, the Spanish books? 21 A. I can't recall. Yeah, I wouldn't do that 22 because we were already limited to the number of 23 books there are, and if I did that I knew that's

going to affect someone else. We should get more

books -- we should get new books, more books.

Page 274 Page 272 Q. Same place? 11:47 Q. Other than when you told your teacher about 11:44 1 1 A. Yes. See, that's -- can I make a comment? the text- -- other than your teacher, have you ever 2 2 Q. Yeah. complained to anybody else in the school about the 3 3 A. That's what I kind of don't like about how use of class sets in your Spanish class? 4 the school is getting run, because the teachers that 11:47 A. Can't remember. I can't remember. 11:44 5 have been there a long time, most of them have their Q. How often were you assigned homework in your 6 own classes, but the new teachers don't. And I 7 Spanish class? don't think that's fair. Everybody should have a A. Last year or --8 class, that teachers should have their own classes, 9 Q. Yeah, sure. Last year, if it's different. 9 not just some because they've been there longer. 11:48 10 A. Well, when we had to write the essays, we 10 O. Does Ms. Collazo have her own classroom? were assigned homework. It wasn't very often. 11 11 A. Yes, she does, but last year -- I don't know 12 12 Rarely. last year, but this year another teacher was using 13 13 O. Did you do most of your work in class? her classroom, and I think every teacher should have A. Most -- could you rephrase that? 14 11:48 Q. Did you do work in class in Spanish? 15 their own class. 11:45 15 Q. Is 407 a permanent classroom or a portable? A. That's when we did most of the work, yes. 16 16 A. Permanent. 17 17 Q. Were you ever assigned projects that 18 O. Permanent? required the use of materials other than the 18 19 A. Yes. textbooks and photocopies that you were given in 11:45 20 O. Besides the textbooks issued that we've 11:48 20 your class? discussed in Spanish, were there any other 21 21 A. Yes. factors that affected your ability to learn in 22 22 Q. And what were those projects? 23 that class? 23 A. Other books from the library. MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for expert Q. What would be the assignments that you would 24 24 testimony as to his knowledge about what would 11:48 use books from the library? 25 Page 275 Page 273 11:48 affect his ability. A. When we had to do a project on the 11:46 particular person, particular well-known person in 2 You can give your own opinion. 2 THE WITNESS: Yeah. When I had to go to the 3 3 the past from Latin America, we had to go get restroom, the restroom was closed, so I had to go information about that person from the library, 4 5 somewhere else, and that would take off-time class 11:49 5 Internet, whatever. Q. How many assignments did you have that used time, so that would give me less time to do my class 6 work. I had to go to some other restroom. books from the library as resources? 7 8 BY MR. LaCOMBE: A. Throughout my junior year, senior year? 8 Q. Are there any other factors that you can 9 O. Both, I guess. A. How many times did I use them? 10 think of that affect your ability to learn in 10 11:46 Spanish 1 besides the restroom being closed? 11 O. Yeah. How many different projects did you 11 12 MS. LHAMON: And I have the same objection. 12 have? THE WITNESS: In my opinion, yes. Sometimes 13 A. Junior year, junior year. More than twice. 13 because I had -- during fifth period sometimes it O. More than twice each year? 14 14 A. More than twice in both years together, was pretty hot in there. We didn't have cooler or 11:49 15 11:47 15 whatever it's called, and the room was too hot. And together in total, more than twice. 16 O. Was it close to two times total? my hands would get sweaty, and I couldn't write. 17 17 That affected me. 18 18 A. It was more than twice. 19 Q. You can refer to the map, if you like. 19 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 20 Where was your Spanish 1 class last year? 11:47 20 Q. When would it get too hot? 11:49 21 A. By Maple Street, 407. 21 A. When it was hot outside and -- when there 22 MS. LHAMON: And this is for your junior 22 was good weather outside. So when there was good 23 weather outside, it would get hot. 23 year?

24

25

Q. How often would it get too hot?

A. Depends on the weather.

24

THE WITNESS: Junior and senior.

BY MR. LaCOMBE:

	Page 276		Page 278
1	MS. LHAMON: Can you give an estimate of the 11:50	1	Q. How many students were in your freshman year 11:53
2	number of days or weeks of the year?	2	PE class, if you know?
3	THE WITNESS: Oh, wow. I can't, because if	3	A. I think I stated in my in the number two,
4	it was sunny, then, you know more than twice a	4	this thing, I'm not sure if I stated that here.
5	week. 11:50	5	MS. LHAMON: When you say "this thing, 11:53
6	BY MR. LaCOMBE:	6	number two," are you referring to your declaration,
7	Q. You've taken Physical Education four years,	7	Exhibit 2?
8	is that right, all four years?	8	THE WITNESS: Yeah, Exhibit 2.
9	A. Freshman year I took it, sophomore, yeah	9	MS. LHAMON: Thank you.
10	sophomore? No, three years, I believe, yeah. 11:51	10	BY MR. LaCOMBE:
11	Q. I see on your transcript a reference to	11	Q. Let's go to that. I see paragraph 8. It
12	Independent Study PE?	12	mentions something.
13	A. Oh, yeah.	13	A. Yeah.
14	Q. What is that?	14	Q. Runs from line 25 to 26. I'll read it
15	A. Yeah, that is, actually, but I didn't take 11:51	15	aloud: "During my freshman year we had 40 or 45 11:54
16	it all year.	16	students in my PE class almost the whole year"; is
17	Q. How long did you take it?	17	that correct?
18	A. This was based on how many hours I did in	18	A. That is correct.
19	sports outside of the school. I had to keep track	19	Q. When you say, "almost the entire year," what
20	of how many hours I did. Somebody had to sign 11:51	20	portions of the year did you not have 40 or 45 11:54
21	saying that I did that many hours of sports. O. You didn't have a teacher for that at all?	21 22	students? MS. LHAMON: He said almost the whole year,
22 23	A. No, I didn't.	23	not almost the entire year.
24	Q. Are you required to take three years of	24	THE WITNESS: Well, part of the year?
25	Physical Education? 11:51	25	BY MR. LaCOMBE:
23	Injulation.		DI MA DECOMBE.
		ì	
		 	
	Page 277		Page 279
1	-	1	
1 2	A. No. It says right here, two. Required, 20 11:51	1 2	Q. Yeah. 11:55
	A. No. It says right here, two. Required, 20 11:51 credits, so that's 10 credits a year. So 20.	1	Q. Yeah. 11:55 A. Towards the end of the year there was less
2	A. No. It says right here, two. Required, 20 11:51	2	Q. Yeah. 11:55 A. Towards the end of the year there was less people because they were moving them to some other
3	 A. No. It says right here, two. Required, 20 11:51 credits, so that's 10 credits a year. So 20. Q. Why did you do that, take Physical Education 	2 3	Q. Yeah. 11:55 A. Towards the end of the year there was less
2 3 4	A. No. It says right here, two. Required, 20 11:51 credits, so that's 10 credits a year. So 20. Q. Why did you do that, take Physical Education this year?	2 3 4	Q. Yeah. 11:55 A. Towards the end of the year there was less people because they were moving them to some other PE classes or they were changing PE periods.
2 3 4 5	 A. No. It says right here, two. Required, 20 11:51 credits, so that's 10 credits a year. So 20. Q. Why did you do that, take Physical Education this year? A. I use it as an elective, and I love playing 11:52 	2 3 4 5	Q. Yeah. 11:55 A. Towards the end of the year there was less people because they were moving them to some other PE classes or they were changing PE periods. Q. When you say "towards the end of the year," 11:55
2 3 4 5 6	 A. No. It says right here, two. Required, 20 11:51 credits, so that's 10 credits a year. So 20. Q. Why did you do that, take Physical Education this year? A. I use it as an elective, and I love playing 11:52 sports. 	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Yeah. A. Towards the end of the year there was less people because they were moving them to some other PE classes or they were changing PE periods. Q. When you say "towards the end of the year," 11:55 do you have an estimate for how close it was to the
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. No. It says right here, two. Required, 20 11:51 credits, so that's 10 credits a year. So 20. Q. Why did you do that, take Physical Education this year? A. I use it as an elective, and I love playing 11:52 sports. Q. When the Physical Education class was held indoors, I take it it was in the gymnasium; is that right? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Yeah. A. Towards the end of the year there was less people because they were moving them to some other PE classes or they were changing PE periods. Q. When you say "towards the end of the year," 11:55 do you have an estimate for how close it was to the end of the year?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. No. It says right here, two. Required, 20 11:51 credits, so that's 10 credits a year. So 20. Q. Why did you do that, take Physical Education this year? A. I use it as an elective, and I love playing 11:52 sports. Q. When the Physical Education class was held indoors, I take it it was in the gymnasium; is that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Yeah. A. Towards the end of the year there was less people because they were moving them to some other PE classes or they were changing PE periods. Q. When you say "towards the end of the year," 11:55 do you have an estimate for how close it was to the end of the year? A. No, I don't got none.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. No. It says right here, two. Required, 20 11:51 credits, so that's 10 credits a year. So 20. Q. Why did you do that, take Physical Education this year? A. I use it as an elective, and I love playing 11:52 sports. Q. When the Physical Education class was held indoors, I take it it was in the gymnasium; is that right? A. Not all the time. 11:52 Q. Where else would the PE class be?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Yeah. A. Towards the end of the year there was less people because they were moving them to some other PE classes or they were changing PE periods. Q. When you say "towards the end of the year," 11:55 do you have an estimate for how close it was to the end of the year? A. No, I don't got none. Q. Did the number of students in the PE class decrease throughout the year or only at 11:55 the end?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. No. It says right here, two. Required, 20 11:51 credits, so that's 10 credits a year. So 20. Q. Why did you do that, take Physical Education this year? A. I use it as an elective, and I love playing 11:52 sports. Q. When the Physical Education class was held indoors, I take it it was in the gymnasium; is that right? A. Not all the time. 11:52 Q. Where else would the PE class be? A. Sometimes it would be outside, sometimes we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Yeah. A. Towards the end of the year there was less people because they were moving them to some other PE classes or they were changing PE periods. Q. When you say "towards the end of the year," 11:55 do you have an estimate for how close it was to the end of the year? A. No, I don't got none. Q. Did the number of students in the PE class decrease throughout the year or only at 11:55 the end? A. Well, it did throughout the year, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No. It says right here, two. Required, 20 11:51 credits, so that's 10 credits a year. So 20. Q. Why did you do that, take Physical Education this year? A. I use it as an elective, and I love playing 11:52 sports. Q. When the Physical Education class was held indoors, I take it it was in the gymnasium; is that right? A. Not all the time. 11:52 Q. Where else would the PE class be? A. Sometimes it would be outside, sometimes we would be in the swimming pool, depending on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Yeah. A. Towards the end of the year there was less people because they were moving them to some other PE classes or they were changing PE periods. Q. When you say "towards the end of the year," 11:55 do you have an estimate for how close it was to the end of the year? A. No, I don't got none. Q. Did the number of students in the PE class decrease throughout the year or only at 11:55 the end? A. Well, it did throughout the year, but towards the end of the year is when it decreased the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. No. It says right here, two. Required, 20 11:51 credits, so that's 10 credits a year. So 20. Q. Why did you do that, take Physical Education this year? A. I use it as an elective, and I love playing 11:52 sports. Q. When the Physical Education class was held indoors, I take it it was in the gymnasium; is that right? A. Not all the time. 11:52 Q. Where else would the PE class be? A. Sometimes it would be outside, sometimes we would be in the swimming pool, depending on the weather and the time of the month.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Yeah. A. Towards the end of the year there was less people because they were moving them to some other PE classes or they were changing PE periods. Q. When you say "towards the end of the year," 11:55 do you have an estimate for how close it was to the end of the year? A. No, I don't got none. Q. Did the number of students in the PE class decrease throughout the year or only at 11:55 the end? A. Well, it did throughout the year, but towards the end of the year is when it decreased the most, but throughout the year.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No. It says right here, two. Required, 20 11:51 credits, so that's 10 credits a year. So 20. Q. Why did you do that, take Physical Education this year? A. I use it as an elective, and I love playing 11:52 sports. Q. When the Physical Education class was held indoors, I take it it was in the gymnasium; is that right? A. Not all the time. 11:52 Q. Where else would the PE class be? A. Sometimes it would be outside, sometimes we would be in the swimming pool, depending on the weather and the time of the month. Q. Is there anything wrong with the condition 11:52	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Yeah. A. Towards the end of the year there was less people because they were moving them to some other PE classes or they were changing PE periods. Q. When you say "towards the end of the year," 11:55 do you have an estimate for how close it was to the end of the year? A. No, I don't got none. Q. Did the number of students in the PE class decrease throughout the year or only at 11:55 the end? A. Well, it did throughout the year, but towards the end of the year is when it decreased the most, but throughout the year. Q. Do you know about how long it was that you 11:55
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No. It says right here, two. Required, 20 11:51 credits, so that's 10 credits a year. So 20. Q. Why did you do that, take Physical Education this year? A. I use it as an elective, and I love playing 11:52 sports. Q. When the Physical Education class was held indoors, I take it it was in the gymnasium; is that right? A. Not all the time. 11:52 Q. Where else would the PE class be? A. Sometimes it would be outside, sometimes we would be in the swimming pool, depending on the weather and the time of the month. Q. Is there anything wrong with the condition 11:52 of the gymnasium?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Yeah. A. Towards the end of the year there was less people because they were moving them to some other PE classes or they were changing PE periods. Q. When you say "towards the end of the year," 11:55 do you have an estimate for how close it was to the end of the year? A. No, I don't got none. Q. Did the number of students in the PE class decrease throughout the year or only at 11:55 the end? A. Well, it did throughout the year, but towards the end of the year is when it decreased the most, but throughout the year. Q. Do you know about how long it was that you 11:55 had fewer than 40 students in your PE class?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No. It says right here, two. Required, 20 11:51 credits, so that's 10 credits a year. So 20. Q. Why did you do that, take Physical Education this year? A. I use it as an elective, and I love playing 11:52 sports. Q. When the Physical Education class was held indoors, I take it it was in the gymnasium; is that right? A. Not all the time. 11:52 Q. Where else would the PE class be? A. Sometimes it would be outside, sometimes we would be in the swimming pool, depending on the weather and the time of the month. Q. Is there anything wrong with the condition 11:52 of the gymnasium? A. The physical condition?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Yeah. A. Towards the end of the year there was less people because they were moving them to some other PE classes or they were changing PE periods. Q. When you say "towards the end of the year," 11:55 do you have an estimate for how close it was to the end of the year? A. No, I don't got none. Q. Did the number of students in the PE class decrease throughout the year or only at 11:55 the end? A. Well, it did throughout the year, but towards the end of the year is when it decreased the most, but throughout the year. Q. Do you know about how long it was that you 11:55 had fewer than 40 students in your PE class? A. I can't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No. It says right here, two. Required, 20 11:51 credits, so that's 10 credits a year. So 20. Q. Why did you do that, take Physical Education this year? A. I use it as an elective, and I love playing 11:52 sports. Q. When the Physical Education class was held indoors, I take it it was in the gymnasium; is that right? A. Not all the time. 11:52 Q. Where else would the PE class be? A. Sometimes it would be outside, sometimes we would be in the swimming pool, depending on the weather and the time of the month. Q. Is there anything wrong with the condition 11:52 of the gymnasium? A. The physical condition? Q. Mm-hmm.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Yeah. A. Towards the end of the year there was less people because they were moving them to some other PE classes or they were changing PE periods. Q. When you say "towards the end of the year," 11:55 do you have an estimate for how close it was to the end of the year? A. No, I don't got none. Q. Did the number of students in the PE class decrease throughout the year or only at 11:55 the end? A. Well, it did throughout the year, but towards the end of the year is when it decreased the most, but throughout the year. Q. Do you know about how long it was that you 11:55 had fewer than 40 students in your PE class? A. I can't recall. Q. Did having 40 or 45 students in your PE
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. No. It says right here, two. Required, 20 11:51 credits, so that's 10 credits a year. So 20. Q. Why did you do that, take Physical Education this year? A. I use it as an elective, and I love playing 11:52 sports. Q. When the Physical Education class was held indoors, I take it it was in the gymnasium; is that right? A. Not all the time. 11:52 Q. Where else would the PE class be? A. Sometimes it would be outside, sometimes we would be in the swimming pool, depending on the weather and the time of the month. Q. Is there anything wrong with the condition 11:52 of the gymnasium? A. The physical condition? Q. Mm-hmm. A. Not its physical condition, not that I to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Yeah. A. Towards the end of the year there was less people because they were moving them to some other PE classes or they were changing PE periods. Q. When you say "towards the end of the year," 11:55 do you have an estimate for how close it was to the end of the year? A. No, I don't got none. Q. Did the number of students in the PE class decrease throughout the year or only at 11:55 the end? A. Well, it did throughout the year, but towards the end of the year is when it decreased the most, but throughout the year. Q. Do you know about how long it was that you 11:55 had fewer than 40 students in your PE class? A. I can't recall. Q. Did having 40 or 45 students in your PE class get in the way of learning physical education?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No. It says right here, two. Required, 20 11:51 credits, so that's 10 credits a year. So 20. Q. Why did you do that, take Physical Education this year? A. I use it as an elective, and I love playing 11:52 sports. Q. When the Physical Education class was held indoors, I take it it was in the gymnasium; is that right? A. Not all the time. 11:52 Q. Where else would the PE class be? A. Sometimes it would be outside, sometimes we would be in the swimming pool, depending on the weather and the time of the month. Q. Is there anything wrong with the condition 11:52 of the gymnasium? A. The physical condition? Q. Mm-hmm. A. Not its physical condition, not that I to my vision, you know. But sometimes it would get too 11:53	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Yeah. A. Towards the end of the year there was less people because they were moving them to some other PE classes or they were changing PE periods. Q. When you say "towards the end of the year," 11:55 do you have an estimate for how close it was to the end of the year? A. No, I don't got none. Q. Did the number of students in the PE class decrease throughout the year or only at 11:55 the end? A. Well, it did throughout the year, but towards the end of the year is when it decreased the most, but throughout the year. Q. Do you know about how long it was that you 11:55 had fewer than 40 students in your PE class? A. I can't recall. Q. Did having 40 or 45 students in your PE class get in the way of learning physical education? A. Well, Physical — to me, in my opinion, what 11:56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. It says right here, two. Required, 20 11:51 credits, so that's 10 credits a year. So 20. Q. Why did you do that, take Physical Education this year? A. I use it as an elective, and I love playing 11:52 sports. Q. When the Physical Education class was held indoors, I take it it was in the gymnasium; is that right? A. Not all the time. 11:52 Q. Where else would the PE class be? A. Sometimes it would be outside, sometimes we would be in the swimming pool, depending on the weather and the time of the month. Q. Is there anything wrong with the condition 11:52 of the gymnasium? A. The physical condition? Q. Mm-hmm. A. Not its physical condition, not that I to my vision, you know. But sometimes it would get too 11:53 crowded in there when we would have like two two	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Yeah. A. Towards the end of the year there was less people because they were moving them to some other PE classes or they were changing PE periods. Q. When you say "towards the end of the year," 11:55 do you have an estimate for how close it was to the end of the year? A. No, I don't got none. Q. Did the number of students in the PE class decrease throughout the year or only at 11:55 the end? A. Well, it did throughout the year, but towards the end of the year is when it decreased the most, but throughout the year. Q. Do you know about how long it was that you 11:55 had fewer than 40 students in your PE class? A. I can't recall. Q. Did having 40 or 45 students in your PE class get in the way of learning physical education? A. Well, Physical — to me, in my opinion, what 11:56 can we learn in Physical Education? Well, some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No. It says right here, two. Required, 20 11:51 credits, so that's 10 credits a year. So 20. Q. Why did you do that, take Physical Education this year? A. I use it as an elective, and I love playing 11:52 sports. Q. When the Physical Education class was held indoors, I take it it was in the gymnasium; is that right? A. Not all the time. 11:52 Q. Where else would the PE class be? A. Sometimes it would be outside, sometimes we would be in the swimming pool, depending on the weather and the time of the month. Q. Is there anything wrong with the condition 11:52 of the gymnasium? A. The physical condition? Q. Mm-hmm. A. Not its physical condition, not that I to my vision, you know. But sometimes it would get too 11:53	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Yeah. A. Towards the end of the year there was less people because they were moving them to some other PE classes or they were changing PE periods. Q. When you say "towards the end of the year," 11:55 do you have an estimate for how close it was to the end of the year? A. No, I don't got none. Q. Did the number of students in the PE class decrease throughout the year or only at 11:55 the end? A. Well, it did throughout the year, but towards the end of the year is when it decreased the most, but throughout the year. Q. Do you know about how long it was that you 11:55 had fewer than 40 students in your PE class? A. I can't recall. Q. Did having 40 or 45 students in your PE class get in the way of learning physical education? A. Well, Physical — to me, in my opinion, what 11:56

24

sports. What was there to learn for PE?

Q. Did having 40 students limit your ability to 11:56

mean, one class would be playing soccer in half of the gym, and the other half of the gym we would be

playing basketball. Overcrowding right there.

24

Page 282 Page 280 11:57 1 A. Did I have zero period in PE? do exercises in Physical Education? 1 2 O. It wasn't zero period. You took Advanced PE A. My freshman year? 2 your junior year, and you've taken it this year as 3 3 O. Mm-hmm. well, zero period as well, right? A. Depending where we were, if we were outside 4 A. There's a difference? Is that the question? 12:00 5 11:57 5 or inside. O. You say when you took zero period you could O. How about inside? 6 6 choose the activities that you want to do. Can you 7 7 A. Yeah, it did. choose the activities in your Advanced PE classes 8 O. How is that? 8 your junior year? 9 A. Too many people to play basketball. It's 9 A. No, because you were assigned a PE teacher 12:00 10 too overcrowded in there to play. Because we were 11:57 10 most of the year. You had to do what the teacher divided by half, sometimes the soccer ball would go 11 11 had planned for you. And this year we would get to 12 onto our side and would intervene in our game, 12 choose what we wanted to do in our PE class. 13 basketball game. 13 Q. When you say there's not that many teachers, 14 Q. Let me be clear. Are you saying that the 14 is your zero period class crowded? 11:57 class would divide in half and play two separate 15 15 A. No, because there's not that many students, activities inside the gymnasium? 16 16 A. Depending on the weather, sometimes we would 17 17 Q. What space is the -- is zero period also in get the class -- only that class would be in there. 18 18 the weight room, the basketball court and the 19 Sometimes another class would come in there. Some 19 11:58 20 swimming pool? 12:00 would go -- some of the students from the other 20 MS. KAATZ: Objection; compound. 21 class would go to the basketball gym. Some of 21 BY MR. LaCOMBE: them -- a lot of them will go to the weight room, 22 22 which is, you know, that's the whole gym. The 23 O. Do you understand my question? 23 A. No, I don't. 24 gym -- the weight room is in the gym. 24 12:01 25 Q. The weight room is a separate -- is it 11:58 25 Q. Where is zero period PE held? Page 283 Page 281 A. Various places. Depends on what teacher you 12:01 separate from the basketball court? 1 1 11:58 2 A. Yes, it is. 2 use. O. What places would those be? 3 Q. How many different rooms are there in the 3 A. Sometimes a class would be outside if we're gymnasium, if you know? 4 4 doing football, soccer, softball. Towards the end 12:01 5 A. I don't know. 5 of the year when it was warmer in the morning, it 6 Q. How many students are in your zero period PE 6 would be in the swimming pool, sometimes in the 7 classes this year, if you know? 7 weight room, sometimes in the basketball gym. 8 A. Throughout the year or --8 MR. LaCOMBE: It's noon. I think we should 9 Q. Yeah. 9 10 10 A. There wasn't a lot. Not a lot of people 11:58 probably break for lunch. MS. LHAMON: I'm thinking we should go till 11 would want to go to zero period, wake up an hour 11 12:30, unless you're hungry. earlier and be in there. 12 12 13 THE WITNESS: No, that's cool. Q. Do you know about how many? 13 14 A. I could estimate. I don't got no exact 14 MS. LHAMON: Of course, unless you're 15 number. Well, it kept on decreasing throughout the 11:59 15 hungry. 12:01 MR. LaCOMBE: Yes, if you're hungry. 16 year. 16 THE WITNESS: No, I'm not that hungry. It's 17 17 Q. Do you have an estimate for about how many students there were at the beginning of the year? 18 18 cool. A. Well, we had like three -- two or three 19 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 19 Q. Your freshman year you got a B your first 20 teachers, so there was more than one class. And we 11:59 20 21 got to -- that was the thing about zero period, we 21 semester? 22 got to choose our teachers, what activities we 22 A. Yes. 23 wanted to do. 23 MS. LHAMON: Manuel, when you say "yes," are 24 Q. Is that different from the Advanced PE class 24 you saying that because you're looking at the 25 that you took your junior year? 11:59 transcript, or are you saying that because you 12:02

Page 284 Page 286 1 MS. LHAMON: Manuel, you're doing great 12:05 remember it? 12:02 1 THE WITNESS: I'll look at the transcript. 2 about this, but Steven is just asking you questions 2 3 to the best of your memory. So if you can't answer 3 MS. LHAMON: We should use the transcript. something, he doesn't want you to answer if it's not 4 MR. LaCOMBE: Fair enough. We already 4 5 12:05 5 established that the transcript reflected his grades 12:02 what you remember. 6 THE WITNESS: Okay. 6 to the best of his knowledge. 7 7 BY MR. LaCOMBE: MS. LHAMON: Terrific. 8 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 8 Q. Let's talk about math. Your first year you took Algebra 1A, according to your transcript. Do 9 Q. Why did you receive in PE your freshman you know what "1A" refers to? 10 12:05 10 year, if you know? 12:02 A. Well is a good grade. I received A. No, I don't know exactly what it means. I 11 11 don't know what the "A" is for, but Algebra 1, I 12 because I deserved it. Of course I wouldn't stand 12 13 know, is the first thing of Algebra. And then it 13 around and look at people play. I wanted to play. I would hustle, put some energy into it. goes to Biology -- Biology, what am I thinking --12:02 Geometry and then Algebra II. I don't know what 12:05 15 Q. And you got in your second semester? 15 that "A" is for. 16 A. Yeah. 16 17 Q. Do you know why you got your second 17 Q. Are you required to take Algebra? A. Required to take Algebra? No. You're 18 semester? 18 19 A. Yes. 19 required to do two years of math. 20 O. Why is that? 12:03 20 O. But you can take any math classes; is that 12:06 21 21 A. Sometimes I didn't dress, and that affected correct? 22 A. That is correct. 22 me. But every single day I would be in PE, I would 23 be hustling out there. Just because of me not 23 Q. How many students were in your -- let's talk 24 dressing it affected my grade. 24 about Algebra 1. Your first semester you got in 25 12:06 Q. Why didn't you dress every day? 12:03 25 Algebra 1A. Page 285 Page 287 1 1 A. There's various answers to that. I don't Why did you get that grade, if you know? 12:06 12:03 2 even remember what period I had PE. I think it 2 MS. LHAMON: You know, I'm going to object. was after - I think it was during fifth period. 3 3 The record reflects that he has said that he 4 I'm not sure, but it's just -- I would get there 4 deserved every grade that he got in school. And to 5 late to class, and I wouldn't get a chance to go 5 go through and ask him why he got the grades when he 12:06 12:03 6 in there and dress. Sometimes I would forget the 6 said he thinks he deserved it, it seems like a waste 7 7 clothes at home. I would be taking them home to of his time. 8 wash them. 8 MR. LaCOMBE: Manuel, you can still answer 9 Q. Was there any PE class that you've taken 9 the question. 10 that you've used a textbook in there? 12:04 10 THE WITNESS: Because that's what I deserve. 12:07 11 A. Freshman year. A textbook? 11 BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. Why did you deserve ? 12 O. Yes. 12 13 A. No, not in my PE classes. 13 A. I was doing my work, doing my homework. 14 Q. Any assigned instructional materials other 14 Q. The second semester you got an Why is 15 than textbooks in any of your PE classes? 12:04 15 that? 12:0 16 MS. KAATZ: Objection; vague as to 16 A. Problems outside of school. 17 "instructional materials" for PE. 17 Q. Was there anything in school that caused you 18 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 18 to get an 19 Q. Do you understand the question? 19 MS. LHAMON: Well, it calls for expert 20 A. I don't understand it very clear. Could you 12:04 20 testimony as to the cause of his grades. 12:07 21 rephrase it? 21 But you can answer as to your opinion. 22 Q. Did you ever receive any photocopied 22 THE WITNESS: Well, around school and out of 23 materials? 23 school, ves. But I think this is out of the -- out 24 A. I can't remember. But if I did, it was very 24 of the league. 25 rarely. 25 12:05 MS. LHAMON: Manuel, his question was do you 12:08

Page 290 Page 288 think there were problems in school that contributed 12:08 A. I can't remember, I can't remember. It was 12:10 1 my freshman year. to the not external to the problem, not including 2 3 O. Do you have an estimate? any problems outside of school. So if you think 3 MS. LHAMON: If you don't have an estimate, 4 there were problems in school that contribute to the 4 12:10 5 you can answer Steven. If you don't think there 12:08 that's fine too. 5 THE WITNESS: No, I don't, no. are any, then you can just say "no." 6 7 BY MR. LaCOMBE: THE WITNESS: I don't understand clearly. 7 Q. And then you took Algebra 1A again in summer 8 8 In class or just around school. school: is that correct? 9 9 MS. LHAMON: I'm sorry. 10 A. Yes, I did. 12:11 10 BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q 11 O. You mentioned before in other classes that 11 12 vou sometimes don't concentrate in class. Did you 13 13 sometimes not concentrate in Algebra 1A? 14 O. Why did you get an A in summer school in 14 A. Yes. Q. Did that contribute to getting a , in your 12:08 Algebra 1A, do you think? 15 15 A. That problem was solved, the problem that I 16 16 opinion? 17 A. Yes. 17 Q. You completed your homework in summer 18 Q. You've also mentioned sports and activities 18 outside of school. Did that also interfere with 19 school? 19 A. I was able to concentrate. 12:08 20 20 your learning in 1A, Algebra 1A? Q. Did you receive the same textbook edition in 21 21 A. No. summer school as you did in Algebra 1A during the 22 22 Q. You say in your first semester you got a 23 because you were doing your homework. Did you do 23 school year? 24 A. I believe so. your homework in the second semester? 24 25 O. Was it Mr. Young who taught summer school? 12:11 25 A. No, due to a problem. 12:09 Page 291 Page 289 Q. How often would you do your homework your 12:09 A. No, it wasn't. 12:11 1 1 Q. Who was it? 2 second semester? 2 3 A. I wouldn't show up to class. 3 A. I can't remember his name. 4 Q. How often did you show up for class, if at 4 Could we go for lunch? 5 all? 5 12:11 12:09 MS. LHAMON: Yeah. A. Second semester? 6 MR. LaCOMBE: Fair enough. Let's do that. 6 Q. Yeah. 7 7 (The luncheon recess was taken 8 8 A. I missed a lot, most of the second semester. at 12:11 P.M.) 9 Q. Who is the teacher for that class? 9 10 A. Mr. Young. 12:09 10 11 Q. How do you spell that? 11 12 A. Y-o-u-n-g. 12 13 Q. How was Mr. Young as a teacher, in your 13 14 opinion? 14 15 A. He was a really good teacher. 12:09 15 16 Q. What made him a good teacher? 16 17 A. He knew how to -- I don't know. He just 17 18 knew how to teach really good. 18 19 Q. Did you use a textbook in that class? 19 20 A. Yes. 12:10 20 21 Q. Did you have a copy of your own to take 21 22 home? 22 23 A. Algebra I, I believe I did. 23 24 Q. How often were you assigned homework in 24 25 Algebra 1A? 12:10 25

	Page 292		Page 294
1	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL:	1	declaration that you could take home? 13:29
2		2	A. The "Dime" book. Right here I want to make
3	(P.M. SESSION)	3	it clear that I was I got like special privilege
4		4	on taking the book home. I talked to the teacher
5	STEVEN LaCOMBE, ESQ.	5	and told her and just told her my situation, and 13:29 she gave me the opportunity to take that book home.
6	CADALLEUTANIKAATZ ECO	6	Not everybody could take that book home.
7 8	SARAH LEVITAN KAATZ, ESQ.	8	Q. Do you know how many students in the class
9	CATHERINE E. LHAMON, ESQ.	9	were given special permission?
10	CATTERINE E. EITHINOT, ESQ.	10	A. I don't know. 13:29
11		11	Q. Did she explain to you why she was giving
12	ALSO PRESENT:	12	you special permission to take that textbook home?
13		13	A. Yeah, she did.
14	JUANA GOMEZ	14	Q. What is that? A. She told me actually. I told her the 13:29
15 16	LAURA FAER	15 16	A. She told me actually, I told her the 13:29 class was a little hard, and I needed to study more
17		17	outside of school. So she told me, "I understand.
18		18	I'll let you take the book home," and she let me
19		19	take it home.
20		20	Q. Is this last year, your junior year, that 13:30
21		21	you were able to take it home?
22	DEDODÆED DV	22	A. Yes, last year.
23 24	REPORTED BY:	23 24	Q. What about this year?A. She also allowed me to take it home, but I
25	SUZANNE I. ANDRADE, C.S.R. 10682	25	didn't take one home. 13:30
		23	didir and one home.
]	Page 293		Page 295
1	(The deposition of MANUEL ORTIZ	1	Q. She would have allowed you to take one home, 13:30
2	was reconvened at 1:28 P.M.)	2	but you declined to?
3 4	MANUEL ORTIZ,	3	A. Yeah, she didn't allow everyone to take one
5	the witness, having been previously administered an	5	home, though. Q. Was there any other students besides 13:30
6	oath in accordance with CCP Section 2094, testified	6	yourself who were allowed to take textbooks home?
7	further as follows:	7	A. Last year or this year?
8		8	Q. Either,
9	EXAMINATION (CONTINUING)	9	A. Last year, I don't know. This year, to my
10	BY MR. LaCOMBE: 13:28	10	knowledge, I don't I don't know. 13:30
11 12	Q. Manuel, have you recently consumed any medication, alcohol or any other substance that	11	Q. In your declaration just after that statement, "but we didn't have enough of the second
13	would cloud your mind or interfere with your ability	13	book we used in class for us to be able to take that
14	to understand or answer my questions?	14	book home too."
15	A. No.	15	When you say "second book," what book are 13:31
16	Q. Is there any other reason why you would be	16	you referring to?
17	unable to testify and give your best testimony this	17	A. Talking about the about the writing book.
18	afternoon? A. No.	18	Q. The little green book?
20	Q. I want to turn briefly to Spanish, and 13:28	19 20	A. No, not the little green, the other one. The little green one was the story one. The other 13:31
21	specifically to the declaration, paragraph 4.	21	one, the one where it defines letters and all that
22	On line 21 it states, "We could take home	22	stuff.
23	one of the Spanish books for homework."	23	Q. This is the book that you said was in really
24	Manuel, which of the three textbooks that	24	horrible condition?
25	you mentioned before are you referring to in the 13:29	25	A. Yeah, that one. 13:31
	and the second s		

	Page 296		Page 298
1	Q. Were you able to get special permission to 13:31	1	A. Yeah, that's why. Because I didn't 13:34
2	take any other textbook besides "Dime" home?	2	remember I thought I had it at the end of the
3	A. If I would have asked her, she probably	3	day, but I remember I was going to get zero period
4	could have, but how could I say this? not	4	English, but it was too early for English for me to
5	everybody could have taken it home because there 13:31	5	concentrate, so I got PE instead. I had zero period 13:34
6	wasn't enough. She just gave me a chance to take it	6	PE as well, so there wasn't that many students.
7	home.	7	Q. You had zero period both junior year
8	Q. To your knowledge, did she offer any other	8	A. And senior year, yes.
9	students the opportunity to take one of these	9	O. That class was not crowded then?
10	textbooks home? 13:32	10	A. No. 13:34
11	A. My opinion, to my knowledge?	11	Q. In paragraph 8 of your declaration, when you
12	Q. To your knowledge, not your opinion.	12	discussed PE, lines 26 and 27, you state, "I know
13	A. Not that I can remember. But in my opinion,	13	the PE classes are still too crowded."
14	she was one that if you didn't tell her that, you	14	When you say that you knew the PE classes
15	had problems. 13:32	15	are still crowded, what do you mean? 13:34
16	MS. LHAMON: Manuel, he hasn't asked you a	16	A. Well, I passed through there throughout the
17	question about your opinion.	17	day. Zero period, they're not crowded. There's not
18	THE WITNESS: Oh, not to my knowledge.	18	a lot of people that go. I pass through there, you
19	BY MR. LaCOMBE:	19	know, after lunch, when I'm going to the restroom,
20	Q. Did she ever tell you that there were 13:32	20	because I have something close to the field outside, 13:35
21	additional copies of any of these textbooks	21	and there was a lot of students. It was still
22	available at the library for checkout?	22	overcrowded. Not zero period, though.
23	A. No, she didn't.	23	Q. Do you have an estimate for how many
24	Q. Are you aware that she told any other	24	students there were?
25	students in your class that there were additional 13:32	25	A. It was close to almost the same as my 13:35
	Page 297		Page 299
1	Page 297 copies in the library for checkout? 13:32	1	Page 299 freshman year. Those numbers haven't changed at 13:35
1 2		1 2	_
	copies in the library for checkout? 13:32		freshman year. Those numbers haven't changed at all. Q. So 40 to 45 students?
2	copies in the library for checkout? 13:32 A. No, I'm not aware. Like I talked to some	2	freshman year. Those numbers haven't changed at 13:35 all.
2	copies in the library for checkout? A. No, I'm not aware. Like I talked to some Ms. Mendez, and she told me that they don't have books at the library, school books to check out. Q. When did you talk to Ms. Mendez? 13:33	2 3	freshman year. Those numbers haven't changed at all. Q. So 40 to 45 students? A. Between somewhere around there. I got no positive number. 13:35
2 3 4	copies in the library for checkout? A. No, I'm not aware. Like I talked to some Ms. Mendez, and she told me that they don't have books at the library, school books to check out.	2 3 4	freshman year. Those numbers haven't changed at all. Q. So 40 to 45 students? A. Between somewhere around there. I got no
2 3 4 5	copies in the library for checkout? A. No, I'm not aware. Like I talked to some Ms. Mendez, and she told me that they don't have books at the library, school books to check out. Q. When did you talk to Ms. Mendez? 13:33	2 3 4 5	freshman year. Those numbers haven't changed at all. Q. So 40 to 45 students? A. Between somewhere around there. I got no positive number. 13:35
2 3 4 5	A. No, I'm not aware. Like I talked to some Ms. Mendez, and she told me that they don't have books at the library, school books to check out. Q. When did you talk to Ms. Mendez? A. Well, when I talked to her about how the deposition went, that's when I talked to her. And she told me that there was no books in the library	2 3 4 5	freshman year. Those numbers haven't changed at all. Q. So 40 to 45 students? A. Between somewhere around there. I got no positive number. 13:35 Q. When you saw 40 or 45 students, you're not positive, the lot of students, are you sure that that was one class?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No, I'm not aware. Like I talked to some Ms. Mendez, and she told me that they don't have books at the library, school books to check out. Q. When did you talk to Ms. Mendez? A. Well, when I talked to her about how the deposition went, that's when I talked to her. And she told me that there was no books in the library for you to check out, school books for someone to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	freshman year. Those numbers haven't changed at all. Q. So 40 to 45 students? A. Between somewhere around there. I got no positive number. 13:35 Q. When you saw 40 or 45 students, you're not positive, the lot of students, are you sure that that was one class? A. Yes, because usually before they go out and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. No, I'm not aware. Like I talked to some Ms. Mendez, and she told me that they don't have books at the library, school books to check out. Q. When did you talk to Ms. Mendez? A. Well, when I talked to her about how the deposition went, that's when I talked to her. And she told me that there was no books in the library for you to check out, school books for someone to check out. 13:33	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	freshman year. Those numbers haven't changed at all. Q. So 40 to 45 students? A. Between somewhere around there. I got no positive number. 13:35 Q. When you saw 40 or 45 students, you're not positive, the lot of students, are you sure that that was one class? A. Yes, because usually before they go out and play, they line up, they line up outside, so yes, 13:36
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. No, I'm not aware. Like I talked to some Ms. Mendez, and she told me that they don't have books at the library, school books to check out. Q. When did you talk to Ms. Mendez? A. Well, when I talked to her about how the deposition went, that's when I talked to her. And she told me that there was no books in the library for you to check out, school books for someone to check out. 13:33 Q. This was last week the conversation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	freshman year. Those numbers haven't changed at all. Q. So 40 to 45 students? A. Between somewhere around there. I got no positive number. 13:35 Q. When you saw 40 or 45 students, you're not positive, the lot of students, are you sure that that was one class? A. Yes, because usually before they go out and play, they line up, they line up outside, so yes, 13:36 that was.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. No, I'm not aware. Like I talked to some Ms. Mendez, and she told me that they don't have books at the library, school books to check out. Q. When did you talk to Ms. Mendez? A. Well, when I talked to her about how the deposition went, that's when I talked to her. And she told me that there was no books in the library for you to check out, school books for someone to check out. 13:33 Q. This was last week the conversation occurred?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	freshman year. Those numbers haven't changed at all. Q. So 40 to 45 students? A. Between somewhere around there. I got no positive number. 13:35 Q. When you saw 40 or 45 students, you're not positive, the lot of students, are you sure that that was one class? A. Yes, because usually before they go out and play, they line up, they line up outside, so yes, 13:36 that was. Q. Your sophomore year you took Independent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No, I'm not aware. Like I talked to some Ms. Mendez, and she told me that they don't have books at the library, school books to check out. Q. When did you talk to Ms. Mendez? A. Well, when I talked to her about how the deposition went, that's when I talked to her. And she told me that there was no books in the library for you to check out, school books for someone to check out. 13:33 Q. This was last week the conversation occurred? A. Yeah, when it occurred.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	freshman year. Those numbers haven't changed at all. Q. So 40 to 45 students? A. Between somewhere around there. I got no positive number. 13:35 Q. When you saw 40 or 45 students, you're not positive, the lot of students, are you sure that that was one class? A. Yes, because usually before they go out and play, they line up, they line up outside, so yes, 13:36 that was. Q. Your sophomore year you took Independent Study Basic Skills Math; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	copies in the library for checkout? A. No, I'm not aware. Like I talked to some Ms. Mendez, and she told me that they don't have books at the library, school books to check out. Q. When did you talk to Ms. Mendez? 13:33 A. Well, when I talked to her about how the deposition went, that's when I talked to her. And she told me that there was no books in the library for you to check out, school books for someone to check out. 13:33 Q. This was last week the conversation occurred? A. Yeah, when it occurred. Q. And was she talking about all textbooks	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	freshman year. Those numbers haven't changed at all. Q. So 40 to 45 students? A. Between somewhere around there. I got no positive number. 13:35 Q. When you saw 40 or 45 students, you're not positive, the lot of students, are you sure that that was one class? A. Yes, because usually before they go out and play, they line up, they line up outside, so yes, 13:36 that was. Q. Your sophomore year you took Independent Study Basic Skills Math; is that correct? A. Mm-hmm.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No, I'm not aware. Like I talked to some Ms. Mendez, and she told me that they don't have books at the library, school books to check out. Q. When did you talk to Ms. Mendez? A. Well, when I talked to her about how the deposition went, that's when I talked to her. And she told me that there was no books in the library for you to check out, school books for someone to check out. 13:33 Q. This was last week the conversation occurred? A. Yeah, when it occurred. Q. And was she talking about all textbooks or 13:33	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	freshman year. Those numbers haven't changed at all. Q. So 40 to 45 students? A. Between somewhere around there. I got no positive number. 13:35 Q. When you saw 40 or 45 students, you're not positive, the lot of students, are you sure that that was one class? A. Yes, because usually before they go out and play, they line up, they line up outside, so yes, 13:36 that was. Q. Your sophomore year you took Independent Study Basic Skills Math; is that correct? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Why did you take that class? 13:36
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No, I'm not aware. Like I talked to some Ms. Mendez, and she told me that they don't have books at the library, school books to check out. Q. When did you talk to Ms. Mendez? A. Well, when I talked to her about how the deposition went, that's when I talked to her. And she told me that there was no books in the library for you to check out, school books for someone to check out. 13:33 Q. This was last week the conversation occurred? A. Yeah, when it occurred. Q. And was she talking about all textbooks or 13:33 A. Textbooks in general, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	freshman year. Those numbers haven't changed at all. Q. So 40 to 45 students? A. Between somewhere around there. I got no positive number. 13:35 Q. When you saw 40 or 45 students, you're not positive, the lot of students, are you sure that that was one class? A. Yes, because usually before they go out and play, they line up, they line up outside, so yes, 13:36 that was. Q. Your sophomore year you took Independent Study Basic Skills Math; is that correct? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Why did you take that class? 13:36 A. For credits, credits and because I was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	copies in the library for checkout? A. No, I'm not aware. Like I talked to some Ms. Mendez, and she told me that they don't have books at the library, school books to check out. Q. When did you talk to Ms. Mendez? A. Well, when I talked to her about how the deposition went, that's when I talked to her. And she told me that there was no books in the library for you to check out, school books for someone to check out. 13:33 Q. This was last week the conversation occurred? A. Yeah, when it occurred. Q. And was she talking about all textbooks or 13:33 A. Textbooks in general, yes. Q. Did she tell you how she knew that there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	freshman year. Those numbers haven't changed at all. Q. So 40 to 45 students? A. Between somewhere around there. I got no positive number. 13:35 Q. When you saw 40 or 45 students, you're not positive, the lot of students, are you sure that that was one class? A. Yes, because usually before they go out and play, they line up, they line up outside, so yes, 13:36 that was. Q. Your sophomore year you took Independent Study Basic Skills Math; is that correct? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Why did you take that class? I needed to do any class I could at that time, and I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No, I'm not aware. Like I talked to some Ms. Mendez, and she told me that they don't have books at the library, school books to check out. Q. When did you talk to Ms. Mendez? A. Well, when I talked to her about how the deposition went, that's when I talked to her. And she told me that there was no books in the library for you to check out, school books for someone to check out. 13:33 Q. This was last week the conversation occurred? A. Yeah, when it occurred. Q. And was she talking about all textbooks or 13:33 A. Textbooks in general, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	freshman year. Those numbers haven't changed at all. Q. So 40 to 45 students? A. Between somewhere around there. I got no positive number. Q. When you saw 40 or 45 students, you're not positive, the lot of students, are you sure that that was one class? A. Yes, because usually before they go out and play, they line up, they line up outside, so yes, 13:36 that was. Q. Your sophomore year you took Independent Study Basic Skills Math; is that correct? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Why did you take that class? A. For credits, credits and because I was I needed to do any class I could at that time, and I like math.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No, I'm not aware. Like I talked to some Ms. Mendez, and she told me that they don't have books at the library, school books to check out. Q. When did you talk to Ms. Mendez? A. Well, when I talked to her about how the deposition went, that's when I talked to her. And she told me that there was no books in the library for you to check out, school books for someone to check out. 13:33 Q. This was last week the conversation occurred? A. Yeah, when it occurred. Q. And was she talking about all textbooks or 13:33 A. Textbooks in general, yes. Q. Did she tell you how she knew that there were no textbooks available in the library to check out?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	freshman year. Those numbers haven't changed at all. Q. So 40 to 45 students? A. Between somewhere around there. I got no positive number. 13:35 Q. When you saw 40 or 45 students, you're not positive, the lot of students, are you sure that that was one class? A. Yes, because usually before they go out and play, they line up, they line up outside, so yes, 13:36 that was. Q. Your sophomore year you took Independent Study Basic Skills Math; is that correct? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Why did you take that class? I needed to do any class I could at that time, and I like math. Q. Were you the only student? It wasn't a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. No, I'm not aware. Like I talked to some Ms. Mendez, and she told me that they don't have books at the library, school books to check out. Q. When did you talk to Ms. Mendez? A. Well, when I talked to her about how the deposition went, that's when I talked to her. And she told me that there was no books in the library for you to check out, school books for someone to check out. 13:33 Q. This was last week the conversation occurred? A. Yeah, when it occurred. Q. And was she talking about all textbooks or 13:33 A. Textbooks in general, yes. Q. Did she tell you how she knew that there were no textbooks available in the library to check out?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	freshman year. Those numbers haven't changed at all. Q. So 40 to 45 students? A. Between somewhere around there. I got no positive number. 13:35 Q. When you saw 40 or 45 students, you're not positive, the lot of students, are you sure that that was one class? A. Yes, because usually before they go out and play, they line up, they line up outside, so yes, 13:36 that was. Q. Your sophomore year you took Independent Study Basic Skills Math; is that correct? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Why did you take that class? A. For credits, credits and because I was I needed to do any class I could at that time, and I like math. Q. Were you the only student? It wasn't a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No, I'm not aware. Like I talked to some Ms. Mendez, and she told me that they don't have books at the library, school books to check out. Q. When did you talk to Ms. Mendez? A. Well, when I talked to her about how the deposition went, that's when I talked to her. And she told me that there was no books in the library for you to check out, school books for someone to check out. 13:33 Q. This was last week the conversation occurred? A. Yeah, when it occurred. Q. And was she talking about all textbooks or 13:33 A. Textbooks in general, yes. Q. Did she tell you how she knew that there were no textbooks available in the library to check out? A. No, she didn't. 13:33	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	freshman year. Those numbers haven't changed at all. Q. So 40 to 45 students? A. Between somewhere around there. I got no positive number. Q. When you saw 40 or 45 students, you're not positive, the lot of students, are you sure that that was one class? A. Yes, because usually before they go out and play, they line up, they line up outside, so yes, 13:36 that was. Q. Your sophomore year you took Independent Study Basic Skills Math; is that correct? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Why did you take that class? I needed to do any class I could at that time, and I like math. Q. Were you the only student? It wasn't a class, was it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No, I'm not aware. Like I talked to some Ms. Mendez, and she told me that they don't have books at the library, school books to check out. Q. When did you talk to Ms. Mendez? A. Well, when I talked to her about how the deposition went, that's when I talked to her. And she told me that there was no books in the library for you to check out, school books for someone to check out. Q. This was last week the conversation occurred? A. Yeah, when it occurred. Q. And was she talking about all textbooks or 13:33 A. Textbooks in general, yes. Q. Did she tell you how she knew that there were no textbooks available in the library to check out? A. No, she didn't. Q. Advanced Physical Education from your junior	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	freshman year. Those numbers haven't changed at all. Q. So 40 to 45 students? A. Between somewhere around there. I got no positive number. Q. When you saw 40 or 45 students, you're not positive, the lot of students, are you sure that that was one class? A. Yes, because usually before they go out and play, they line up, they line up outside, so yes, 13:36 that was. Q. Your sophomore year you took Independent Study Basic Skills Math; is that correct? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Why did you take that class? I needed to do any class I could at that time, and I like math. Q. Were you the only student? It wasn't a class, was it? 13:36 A. This is Independent Study has more than
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No, I'm not aware. Like I talked to some Ms. Mendez, and she told me that they don't have books at the library, school books to check out. Q. When did you talk to Ms. Mendez? A. Well, when I talked to her about how the deposition went, that's when I talked to her. And she told me that there was no books in the library for you to check out, school books for someone to check out. Ja:33 Q. This was last week the conversation occurred? A. Yeah, when it occurred. Q. And was she talking about all textbooks or 13:33 A. Textbooks in general, yes. Q. Did she tell you how she knew that there were no textbooks available in the library to check out? A. No, she didn't. Ja:33 Q. Advanced Physical Education from your junior year, how many students were in that class the first	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	freshman year. Those numbers haven't changed at all. Q. So 40 to 45 students? A. Between somewhere around there. I got no positive number. Q. When you saw 40 or 45 students, you're not positive, the lot of students, are you sure that that was one class? A. Yes, because usually before they go out and play, they line up, they line up outside, so yes, 13:36 that was. Q. Your sophomore year you took Independent Study Basic Skills Math; is that correct? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Why did you take that class? I needed to do any class I could at that time, and I like math. Q. Were you the only student? It wasn't a class, was it? 13:36 A. This is Independent Study has more than one student, but every student has like different

	Page 300		Page 302
1	Q. Did you meet in a classroom? 13:37	1	them, but there's not one teacher per per like 13:39
2	A. It wasn't exactly a classroom.	2	math, science. There's not like one per.
3	Q. What was it?	3	BY MR. LaCOMBE:
4	A. It was it was by the library in one of	4	Q. Let's talk about Geometry. About how many
5	the because like the library has two little 13:37	5	students did you have in your Geometry class? 13:39
6	rooms, it doesn't show on there. It's L1 and L2.	6	A. I can't remember. I don't know the exact
7	MS. LHAMON: When you're referring to "on	7	number. But I remember that's where, the first
8	there," you're referring to Exhibit 13, the map; is	8	semester, we were in the library.
9	that right? That's Exhibit 13.	9	Q. When you were in the library, was there a
10	THE WITNESS: Yes, I am. 13:37	10	seat available for every student? 13:40
11	MS. LHAMON: Thank you.	11	A. Yeah, there was, there was, because it's the
12 13	THE WITNESS: And it was one of the little	12	library, they had to have a lot of seats.
14	rooms. BY MR. LaCOMBE:	13 14	Q. When you moved to the portable, was there a seat for every student?
15	Q. How many students were in the room, if you 13:37	15	A. Yes, there were. But again, I couldn't 13:40
16	remember?	16	concentrate on the class due to the construction
17	A. It varied because they went at different	17	that was going on outside. That's when they were
18	times, different days of the week.	18	building, in Exhibit 13
19	Q. Did you use a textbook in that class?	19	Q. Yes.
20	A. Yes, I did. 13:37	20	A. — that's where they were building the B 13:40
21	Q. Could you take it home?	21	wing is, all those, 1 through 18. That's when they
22	A. Right there, yes, you can. And some	22	were building all those.
23	materials, yes, you can.	23	Q. Where was the portable that your Geometry
24	Q. What materials are you referring to?	24	class was in?
25	A. The reading. I don't know what I did in the 13:38	25	A. In the C - I'm not sure if it was C22 or 13:40
1 2	Page 301 elective. In math and like we'll say we're able 13:38 to take them home, we just went there to correct our	1 2	Page 303 C21. One of those. 13:40 O. And you say the construction was on B wing?
_	<u> </u>	1 2 3	C21. One of those. 13:40 Q. And you say the construction was on B wing?
2	elective. In math and like we'll say we're able 13:38 to take them home, we just went there to correct our	2	C21. One of those. 13:40
2	elective. In math and like we'll say we're able 13:38 to take them home, we just went there to correct our work.	2 3	C21. One of those. 13:40 Q. And you say the construction was on B wing? A. Where the B wing was they were starting to
2 3 4	elective. In math and like we'll say we're able 13:38 to take them home, we just went there to correct our work. Q. Sorry. You went where to correct your work? A. We went to the L1, one of the two little 13:38 rooms, to correct our work. That's the only time we	2 3 4	C21. One of those. Q. And you say the construction was on B wing? A. Where the B wing was they were starting to do a lot of construction right there. So at that
2 3 4 5 6 7	elective. In math and like we'll say we're able 13:38 to take them home, we just went there to correct our work. Q. Sorry. You went where to correct your work? A. We went to the L1, one of the two little 13:38 rooms, to correct our work. That's the only time we showed up, when we had Independent Study to correct	2 3 4 5 6 7	C21. One of those. Q. And you say the construction was on B wing? A. Where the B wing was they were starting to do a lot of construction right there. So at that time the portables wasn't there. 13:41 Q. Where exactly was the construction? Was it on the side of the B wing that the C building is?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	elective. In math and like we'll say we're able 13:38 to take them home, we just went there to correct our work. Q. Sorry. You went where to correct your work? A. We went to the L1, one of the two little 13:38 rooms, to correct our work. That's the only time we showed up, when we had Independent Study to correct our work.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	C21. One of those. Q. And you say the construction was on B wing? A. Where the B wing was they were starting to do a lot of construction right there. So at that time the portables wasn't there. Q. Where exactly was the construction? Was it on the side of the B wing that the C building is? A. It's where you see 1 through 18, all that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	elective. In math and like we'll say we're able 13:38 to take them home, we just went there to correct our work. Q. Sorry. You went where to correct your work? A. We went to the L1, one of the two little 13:38 rooms, to correct our work. That's the only time we showed up, when we had Independent Study to correct our work. Q. So how often would you show up at L1 or L2?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	C21. One of those. Q. And you say the construction was on B wing? A. Where the B wing was they were starting to do a lot of construction right there. So at that time the portables wasn't there. 13:41 Q. Where exactly was the construction? Was it on the side of the B wing that the C building is? A. It's where you see 1 through 18, all that wasn't there. They were building all those.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	elective. In math and like we'll say we're able 13:38 to take them home, we just went there to correct our work. Q. Sorry. You went where to correct your work? A. We went to the L1, one of the two little 13:38 rooms, to correct our work. That's the only time we showed up, when we had Independent Study to correct our work. Q. So how often would you show up at L1 or L2? A. I was assigned once a week to show up. 13:38	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	C21. One of those. Q. And you say the construction was on B wing? A. Where the B wing was they were starting to do a lot of construction right there. So at that time the portables wasn't there. 13:41 Q. Where exactly was the construction? Was it on the side of the B wing that the C building is? A. It's where you see 1 through 18, all that wasn't there. They were building all those. Q. So none of 1 through 18, none of the B 13:41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	elective. In math and — like we'll say we're able 13:38 to take them home, we just went there to correct our work. Q. Sorry. You went where to correct your work? A. We went to the L1, one of the two little 13:38 rooms, to correct our work. That's the only time we showed up, when we had Independent Study to correct our work. Q. So how often would you show up at L1 or L2? A. I was assigned once a week to show up. 13:38 Q. How often were you assigned homework in that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	C21. One of those. Q. And you say the construction was on B wing? A. Where the B wing was they were starting to do a lot of construction right there. So at that time the portables wasn't there. Q. Where exactly was the construction? Was it on the side of the B wing that the C building is? A. It's where you see 1 through 18, all that wasn't there. They were building all those. Q. So none of 1 through 18, none of the B 13:41 structure existed last year?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	elective. In math and — like we'll say we're able 13:38 to take them home, we just went there to correct our work. Q. Sorry. You went where to correct your work? A. We went to the L1, one of the two little 13:38 rooms, to correct our work. That's the only time we showed up, when we had Independent Study to correct our work. Q. So how often would you show up at L1 or L2? A. I was assigned once a week to show up. 13:38 Q. How often were you assigned homework in that class?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	C21. One of those. Q. And you say the construction was on B wing? A. Where the B wing was they were starting to do a lot of construction right there. So at that time the portables wasn't there. 13:41 Q. Where exactly was the construction? Was it on the side of the B wing that the C building is? A. It's where you see 1 through 18, all that wasn't there. They were building all those. Q. So none of 1 through 18, none of the B 13:41 structure existed last year? A. Are the B yeah, that's what they call it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	elective. In math and like we'll say we're able 13:38 to take them home, we just went there to correct our work. Q. Sorry. You went where to correct your work? A. We went to the L1, one of the two little 13:38 rooms, to correct our work. That's the only time we showed up, when we had Independent Study to correct our work. Q. So how often would you show up at L1 or L2? A. I was assigned once a week to show up. 13:38 Q. How often were you assigned homework in that class? A. Once a week they would tell us to do half	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	C21. One of those. Q. And you say the construction was on B wing? A. Where the B wing was they were starting to do a lot of construction right there. So at that time the portables wasn't there. 13:41 Q. Where exactly was the construction? Was it on the side of the B wing that the C building is? A. It's where you see 1 through 18, all that wasn't there. They were building all those. Q. So none of 1 through 18, none of the B 13:41 structure existed last year? A. Are the B yeah, that's what they call it. Yeah, none of them existed. They were just barely
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	elective. In math and like we'll say we're able 13:38 to take them home, we just went there to correct our work. Q. Sorry. You went where to correct your work? A. We went to the L1, one of the two little 13:38 rooms, to correct our work. That's the only time we showed up, when we had Independent Study to correct our work. Q. So how often would you show up at L1 or L2? A. I was assigned once a week to show up. 13:38 Q. How often were you assigned homework in that class? A. Once a week they would tell us to do half the book not exactly half of the book. They	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	C21. One of those. Q. And you say the construction was on B wing? A. Where the B wing was they were starting to do a lot of construction right there. So at that time the portables wasn't there. Q. Where exactly was the construction? Was it on the side of the B wing that the C building is? A. It's where you see 1 through 18, all that wasn't there. They were building all those. Q. So none of 1 through 18, none of the B structure existed last year? A. Are the B yeah, that's what they call it. Yeah, none of them existed. They were just barely building them at the time of second semester
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	elective. In math and — like we'll say we're able 13:38 to take them home, we just went there to correct our work. Q. Sorry. You went where to correct your work? A. We went to the L1, one of the two little 13:38 rooms, to correct our work. That's the only time we showed up, when we had Independent Study to correct our work. Q. So how often would you show up at L1 or L2? A. I was assigned once a week to show up. 13:38 Q. How often were you assigned homework in that class? A. Once a week they would tell us to do half the book — not exactly half of the book. They would tell us to do a big chunk of the book. 13:38 Q. Who is "they"?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	C21. One of those. Q. And you say the construction was on B wing? A. Where the B wing was they were starting to do a lot of construction right there. So at that time the portables wasn't there. Q. Where exactly was the construction? Was it on the side of the B wing that the C building is? A. It's where you see 1 through 18, all that wasn't there. They were building all those. Q. So none of 1 through 18, none of the B 13:41 structure existed last year? A. Are the B yeah, that's what they call it. Yeah, none of them existed. They were just barely building them at the time of second semester Geometry. 13:40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	elective. In math and like we'll say we're able 13:38 to take them home, we just went there to correct our work. Q. Sorry. You went where to correct your work? A. We went to the L1, one of the two little 13:38 rooms, to correct our work. That's the only time we showed up, when we had Independent Study to correct our work. Q. So how often would you show up at L1 or L2? A. I was assigned once a week to show up. 13:38 Q. How often were you assigned homework in that class? A. Once a week they would tell us to do half the book not exactly half of the book. They would tell us to do a big chunk of the book. 13:38	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	C21. One of those. Q. And you say the construction was on B wing? A. Where the B wing was they were starting to do a lot of construction right there. So at that time the portables wasn't there. Q. Where exactly was the construction? Was it on the side of the B wing that the C building is? A. It's where you see 1 through 18, all that wasn't there. They were building all those. Q. So none of 1 through 18, none of the B structure existed last year? A. Are the B yeah, that's what they call it. Yeah, none of them existed. They were just barely building them at the time of second semester
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	elective. In math and — like we'll say we're able 13:38 to take them home, we just went there to correct our work. Q. Sorry. You went where to correct your work? A. We went to the L1, one of the two little 13:38 rooms, to correct our work. That's the only time we showed up, when we had Independent Study to correct our work. Q. So how often would you show up at L1 or L2? A. I was assigned once a week to show up. 13:38 Q. How often were you assigned homework in that class? A. Once a week they would tell us to do half the book — not exactly half of the book. They would tell us to do a big chunk of the book. 13:38 Q. Who is "they"? A. It wasn't exactly the teacher. Well, you could say it was kind of like the teacher.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	C21. One of those. Q. And you say the construction was on B wing? A. Where the B wing was they were starting to do a lot of construction right there. So at that time the portables wasn't there. Q. Where exactly was the construction? Was it on the side of the B wing that the C building is? A. It's where you see 1 through 18, all that wasn't there. They were building all those. Q. So none of 1 through 18, none of the B 13:41 structure existed last year? A. Are the B yeah, that's what they call it. Yeah, none of them existed. They were just barely building them at the time of second semester Geometry. Q. Was there any other new construction going
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	elective. In math and like we'll say we're able 13:38 to take them home, we just went there to correct our work. Q. Sorry. You went where to correct your work? A. We went to the L1, one of the two little 13:38 rooms, to correct our work. That's the only time we showed up, when we had Independent Study to correct our work. Q. So how often would you show up at L1 or L2? A. I was assigned once a week to show up. 13:38 Q. How often were you assigned homework in that class? A. Once a week they would tell us to do half the book not exactly half of the book. They would tell us to do a big chunk of the book. 13:38 Q. Who is "they"? A. It wasn't exactly the teacher. Well, you could say it was kind of like the teacher. MS. LHAMON: Manuel, when you're answering	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	C21. One of those. Q. And you say the construction was on B wing? A. Where the B wing was they were starting to do a lot of construction right there. So at that time the portables wasn't there. Q. Where exactly was the construction? Was it on the side of the B wing that the C building is? A. It's where you see 1 through 18, all that wasn't there. They were building all those. Q. So none of 1 through 18, none of the B 13:41 structure existed last year? A. Are the B yeah, that's what they call it. Yeah, none of them existed. They were just barely building them at the time of second semester Geometry. Q. Was there any other new construction going on at that time of the year? A. I'm not sure. MS. LHAMON: Assuming you're meaning limited
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	elective. In math and — like we'll say we're able 13:38 to take them home, we just went there to correct our work. Q. Sorry. You went where to correct your work? A. We went to the L1, one of the two little 13:38 rooms, to correct our work. That's the only time we showed up, when we had Independent Study to correct our work. Q. So how often would you show up at L1 or L2? A. I was assigned once a week to show up. 13:38 Q. How often were you assigned homework in that class? A. Once a week they would tell us to do half the book — not exactly half of the book. They would tell us to do a big chunk of the book. 13:38 Q. Who is "they"? A. It wasn't exactly the teacher. Well, you could say it was kind of like the teacher. MS. LHAMON: Manuel, when you're answering these questions, are you answering them just about 13:39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	C21. One of those. Q. And you say the construction was on B wing? A. Where the B wing was they were starting to do a lot of construction right there. So at that time the portables wasn't there. Q. Where exactly was the construction? Was it on the side of the B wing that the C building is? A. It's where you see 1 through 18, all that wasn't there. They were building all those. Q. So none of 1 through 18, none of the B 13:41 structure existed last year? A. Are the B yeah, that's what they call it. Yeah, none of them existed. They were just barely building them at the time of second semester Geometry. Q. Was there any other new construction going on at that time of the year? A. I'm not sure. MS. LHAMON: Assuming you're meaning limited to the school construction limited to nearby. 13:41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	elective. In math and — like we'll say we're able 13:38 to take them home, we just went there to correct our work. Q. Sorry. You went where to correct your work? A. We went to the L1, one of the two little 13:38 rooms, to correct our work. That's the only time we showed up, when we had Independent Study to correct our work. Q. So how often would you show up at L1 or L2? A. I was assigned once a week to show up. 13:38 Q. How often were you assigned homework in that class? A. Once a week they would tell us to do half the book — not exactly half of the book. They would tell us to do a big chunk of the book. 13:38 Q. Who is "they"? A. It wasn't exactly the teacher. Well, you could say it was kind of like the teacher. MS. LHAMON: Manuel, when you're answering these questions, are you answering them just about 13:39 Independent Study Basic Skills Math, or are you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	C21. One of those. Q. And you say the construction was on B wing? A. Where the B wing was they were starting to do a lot of construction right there. So at that time the portables wasn't there. Q. Where exactly was the construction? Was it on the side of the B wing that the C building is? A. It's where you see 1 through 18, all that wasn't there. They were building all those. Q. So none of 1 through 18, none of the B 13:41 structure existed last year? A. Are the B yeah, that's what they call it. Yeah, none of them existed. They were just barely building them at the time of second semester Geometry. Q. Was there any other new construction going on at that time of the year? A. I'm not sure. MS. LHAMON: Assuming you're meaning limited to the school construction limited to nearby. MR. LaCOMBE: That's what I mean.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	elective. In math and like we'll say we're able 13:38 to take them home, we just went there to correct our work. Q. Sorry. You went where to correct your work? A. We went to the L1, one of the two little 13:38 rooms, to correct our work. That's the only time we showed up, when we had Independent Study to correct our work. Q. So how often would you show up at L1 or L2? A. I was assigned once a week to show up. 13:38 Q. How often were you assigned homework in that class? A. Once a week they would tell us to do half the book not exactly half of the book. They would tell us to do a big chunk of the book. 13:38 Q. Who is "they"? A. It wasn't exactly the teacher. Well, you could say it was kind of like the teacher. MS. LHAMON: Manuel, when you're answering these questions, are you answering them just about 13:39 Independent Study Basic Skills Math, or are you answering about all the Independent Study classes	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	C21. One of those. Q. And you say the construction was on B wing? A. Where the B wing was they were starting to do a lot of construction right there. So at that time the portables wasn't there. Q. Where exactly was the construction? Was it on the side of the B wing that the C building is? A. It's where you see 1 through 18, all that wasn't there. They were building all those. Q. So none of 1 through 18, none of the B 13:41 structure existed last year? A. Are the B yeah, that's what they call it. Yeah, none of them existed. They were just barely building them at the time of second semester Geometry. Q. Was there any other new construction going on at that time of the year? A. I'm not sure. MS. LHAMON: Assuming you're meaning limited to the school construction limited to nearby. Q. Who was your Geometry teacher?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	elective. In math and — like we'll say we're able 13:38 to take them home, we just went there to correct our work. Q. Sorry. You went where to correct your work? A. We went to the L1, one of the two little 13:38 rooms, to correct our work. That's the only time we showed up, when we had Independent Study to correct our work. Q. So how often would you show up at L1 or L2? A. I was assigned once a week to show up. 13:38 Q. How often were you assigned homework in that class? A. Once a week they would tell us to do half the book — not exactly half of the book. They would tell us to do a big chunk of the book. 13:38 Q. Who is "they"? A. It wasn't exactly the teacher. Well, you could say it was kind of like the teacher. MS. LHAMON: Manuel, when you're answering these questions, are you answering them just about 13:39 Independent Study Basic Skills Math, or are you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	C21. One of those. Q. And you say the construction was on B wing? A. Where the B wing was they were starting to do a lot of construction right there. So at that time the portables wasn't there. Q. Where exactly was the construction? Was it on the side of the B wing that the C building is? A. It's where you see 1 through 18, all that wasn't there. They were building all those. Q. So none of 1 through 18, none of the B structure existed last year? A. Are the B yeah, that's what they call it. Yeah, none of them existed. They were just barely building them at the time of second semester Geometry. Q. Was there any other new construction going on at that time of the year? A. I'm not sure. MS. LHAMON: Assuming you're meaning limited to the school construction limited to nearby. MR. LaCOMBE: That's what I mean. Q. Who was your Geometry teacher? A. Mr. Sanchez.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	elective. In math and — like we'll say we're able 13:38 to take them home, we just went there to correct our work. Q. Sorry. You went where to correct your work? A. We went to the L1, one of the two little 13:38 rooms, to correct our work. That's the only time we showed up, when we had Independent Study to correct our work. Q. So how often would you show up at L1 or L2? A. I was assigned once a week to show up. 13:38 Q. How often were you assigned homework in that class? A. Once a week they would tell us to do half the book — not exactly half of the book. They would tell us to do a big chunk of the book. 13:38 Q. Who is "they"? A. It wasn't exactly the teacher. Well, you could say it was kind of like the teacher. MS. LHAMON: Manuel, when you're answering these questions, are you answering them just about 13:39 Independent Study Basic Skills Math, or are you answering about all the Independent Study classes that appear on your transcript for 10th grade, first	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	C21. One of those. Q. And you say the construction was on B wing? A. Where the B wing was they were starting to do a lot of construction right there. So at that time the portables wasn't there. Q. Where exactly was the construction? Was it on the side of the B wing that the C building is? A. It's where you see 1 through 18, all that wasn't there. They were building all those. Q. So none of 1 through 18, none of the B 13:41 structure existed last year? A. Are the B yeah, that's what they call it. Yeah, none of them existed. They were just barely building them at the time of second semester Geometry. Q. Was there any other new construction going on at that time of the year? A. I'm not sure. MS. LHAMON: Assuming you're meaning limited to the school construction limited to nearby. Q. Who was your Geometry teacher?

Page 304

teacher, but he just -- he made the class a little 13:42 1

2 boring, but overall he was a good teacher.

3 Q. How do you think he could have made the

4 class more interesting?

A. If he would put different tones of voice. 13:42 5

He just used the one tone and made it boring. 6

7 O. And when you say he was a good teacher, what

8 do you mean by that? How was he good?

A. He was able to explain and teach his math,

you know. When we didn't understand something, we 13:42 10

would tell him, and he would go up on to the board, 11

12 and he made sure we would understand it.

13 Q. Did you use a textbook in that class?

14 A. Yes.

9

15 Q. Did you have your own copy to take home? 13:43

16 A. Yeah, we did.

17 Q. What was the physical condition of your

18 geometry textbook like?

19 A. That was one -- those are like one of the

20 rarest books. They were good. That's one of the

21 rare ones, the math books. Some of the math books

are good. That geometry book was pretty good.

23 Q. And how does it compare -- how does the

24 geometry textbook compare in physical condition to

the other math textbooks?

it was like too noisy, we just kind of had to bear 13:45

with that. And we made -- we had to figure out how

3 many pounds of concrete they were going to use to

mix the -- to put the floor on the thing. So

5 Mr. Sanchez was giving us the layouts of where the 13:45

concrete was going to go. He borrowed them from the 6

7 construction workers.

Q. Anything other than the layouts that you 8

9 used?

13:45 10 A. I can't remember.

11 Q. How often were you assigned homework in

12 Geometry?

13 A. I don't know an exact number, but it was

14 pretty often.

Q. Was it almost every day? 13:46 15

A. I can't remember.

17 Q. Refer to paragraph 6 of your declaration, if

18

16

1

7

11

25

19 Do you know when Christmas vacation began

20 last year?

A. No. It was around Christmas. I don't know 21

22

23 Q. When you say that your Geometry class didn't

24 have a classroom until close to Christmas vacation,

how close, if you recall?

Page 306

Page 305

A. The book that I had for Algebra II, or this 13:43

2 year, it was like pretty old. It was kind of like

3 the "Dime" book, that kind of physical shape as the

4 "Dime" book. But in the hard geometry book we

5 didn't have a book to take — we had a book to take 13:44

home, but we didn't have a class set, so we had to 6

7 carry it every day to class. We didn't have a class

set, but we had a set to take home. 8

Q. Did you bring your book to class every day?

A. I can't remember if I brought it every day. 13:44

11 I'm not sure.

12 Q. Did your geometry textbooks have any missing

13 pages?

1

9

10

14 A. No.

15 Q. Did it have any loose pages? 13:44

16 A. No, it didn't.

17 Q. Any tears at all?

18 A. No.

19 Q. Did you use any assigned instructional

20 materials other than your geometry textbook in 13:44

21 Geometry?

22 A. Yeah, we did.

23 Q. What were they?

24 A. Well, towards the end of the year when they

were doing all that construction there, as soon as 13:45

Page 307

A. It's pretty close because -- yeah, it was 13:47

pretty close. Before we moved to the C22, because when we're in the library, they were barely fixing

all the C ones right there, C18 to -23. I don't

5 13:47 know the rest of the C's, but I know C22 wasn't

ready, so that C building is pretty new.

Q. When you say they were fixing it, do you

mean it was -- it was already -- excuse me -- it was

already in existence that year when you were meeting

10 in the library?

A. I'm not sure. I remember a teacher telling

12 us that we weren't going -- we weren't able to move

because there was some problems -- because they were

14 new. There was some problems with the class. I

15 don't know what the problems were, but we weren't 13:48

16 able to move to that class, so we were -- we were

17 supposed to -- I don't remember where they were

18 supposed to go. Because of the problems in the

19 class, we had to wait a couple of more weeks until

20 they fixed those problems.

21 Q. Do you know when the C building was 22 installed or built?

23 A. I had no other classrooms in there. I

24 didn't go over there. I don't know.

Q. To the best of your knowledge, what time of 13:48

Page 310 Page 308 13.51 day is library traffic the heaviest at Watsonville 13:48 1 ever? 1 MR. LaCOMBE: I'm looking for clarification. 2 High School? 2 3 MS. KAATZ: I'll object as to ambiguity as MS. LHAMON: Vague as to "traffic," calls 3 4 for speculation. He hasn't testified he's in the to how close. 4 13:51 5 MS. LHAMON: I join that objection. library every day, all day long. 13.48 5 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 6 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 6 O. Do you understand the question, Manuel? 7 O. Right. To the best of your knowledge. 7 A. It's not very clear. Could you rephrase it? 8 MS. LHAMON: Do you know what he means by 8 O. When the students would talk to the 9 9 "library traffic"? librarian, how close was to librarian to where the 13:51 THE WITNESS: Yeah, a lot of people -- yeah, 13:49 10 10 class was meeting? I'm not sure what time. I don't know what time. 11 11 12 MS. LHAMON: Again, it's ambiguous and BY MR. LaCOMBE: 12 vague. Are you talking about any day, any time the 13 O. What time of the day was your Geometry class 13 librarian was ever anyplace outside of the in the library? 14 14 librarian's desk in the library? 15 15 A. First period. 13:49 THE WITNESS: When she was at her desk, I Q. What times does first period run? 16 16 A. Starts around 8 o'clock till close to 9:00 could estimate how far away it was. 17 17 BY MR. LaCOMBE: I believe, somewhere between 8:00 and 9:00. 18 18 Q. Okav. 19 O. How often would students come into the 19 A. How far away is that phone? 13:52 library during the class? 13:49 20 20 MS. LHAMON: Well, you have to be the person A. Almost every day. 21 21 testifying, so you have to make a guess. 22 O. How many students would come in at a time, 22 THE WITNESS: I don't know in feet, but it's 23 if you have an estimate? 23 around where the phone is, because I was sitting A. I don't. I don't want to be guessing. I 24 24 towards the back -- towards the back of the class. 25 don't know. 13:50 Page 311 Page 309 13:52 MS. KAATZ: May the record reflect that Q. What is the most number of students that you 13:50 1 1 that's approximately -- what would that be? -- one, 2 remember being at the library, other than your 2 two, three, four, five, six -- seven office-chair 3 classmates, at any given time? 3 MS. LHAMON: And you don't want to be 4 lengths to the phone. 4 5 MS. LHAMON: That works, and these are 13:52 5 guessing, so only if you know. 6 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I'm not sure, because I 6 average office chairs. 7 MR. LaCOMBE: I would say it's about 25 7 try not to concentrate on that. I try to 8 8 concentrate on just the teacher and not on the feet. students, so I'm not sure. 9 THE WITNESS: Between 20 and 30 feet, 9 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 10 somewhere in between there, that's when she was at 13:52 10 Q. If you know, are there students who don't her desk. 11 11 have class during first period typically or during BY MR. LaCOMBE: 12 12 that time when you have Geometry in the library? 13 O. And are there times when the students would 13 talk to the librarian when she was away from her 14 A. (Witness shakes head.) 14 13.53 desk? 15 MS. LHAMON: You have to say something 13:50 15 audible for the court reporter to write it down. 16 A. I don't want to be assuming that. Again, I 16 17 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 17 try not to concentrate on that because I was trying to concentrate with the teacher. 18 18 BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. If you know, to the best of your knowledge, 19 Q. You mentioned in there that the other 19 how often would students come in and talk to the 20 students using the library would talk to the 20 13:53 13:51 librarian when you were in class? 21 librarian. 21 22 How far was the librarian from where the 22 A. Almost every day. It's pretty hard to 23 class met? 23 concentrate when the teacher's up front. He doesn't 24 MS. LHAMON: You mean how far was the use different tones, and suddenly you just hear 24 25 something in the background. It's hard to 13:53 librarian in his seat or how far was the librarian 13:51

Page 314

Page 312

concentrate.
 Q. To your knowledge, was there any indication

3 that the library was off limits to other students

4 during your class period?

5 A. Not to my knowledge. But I'm assuming not 13:53

6 because people would go in there.

Q. Did you ever see any signs in or outside thelibrary indicating that the library was off limits?

A. No, the door was open, sometimes unlocked --

always unlocked, but sometimes the door would be 13:54 open, sometimes it would be closed, but unlocked so

12 students could go in there.

13 Q. Did Mr. Sanchez talk quieter than usual when

14 he was teaching in the library?

15 A. Quieter than when we moved to the classroom, 13:54

16 yes.

9

17 Q. Was there any time when you could not hear

18 the teacher?

19 A. Couple occasions when a student was talking

20 to the librarian, yes.

13:54

21 Q. What did you do when you couldn't hear the

22 teacher?

23 A. I would really try to concentrate, just, you

24 know, because I would want to turn around. I would

25 turn around, but then I would have to look up in the 13:55

Q. You state in the declaration -- this is also 13:56

paragraph 6 -- that "When the other students use the
 library, it would mess with our concentration."

What do you mean by that?

A. Well --

MS. LHAMON: I think the document speaks for

7 itself, so I'm going to object. If you had read the

8 entire sentence, it would clarify what he meant by

9 that.

1

4

5

6

11

10 BY MR. LaCOMBE:

Q. Manuel?

12 A. Could I make an example?

13 Q. Sure

14 A. If I'm talking to you and then someone else

15 is talking to you, it's hard for you to capture 13:57

16 both -- what is it called? Man, it's just hard to

17 concentrate when someone's behind you. They're just

18 talking, talking, and you just can't listen to both

19 voices or three voices. It would be better if it

20 would be just, you know, the teacher and students, 13:57

21 not the teacher, students and then the librarian and

22 other students over there that are not even in our

23 class. So that would like mess with our

24 construction. Instead of concentrating, listening

to the conversation that the teacher is holding 13:5

13:57

Page 315

Page 313

1 overhead because I didn't want to miss it. I didn't 13:55

2 want to miss the thing we were going over.

3 Q. How far were you seated from the teacher in 4 that classroom?

MS. LHAMON: Vague as to distance. 13:55

It's not clear the teacher stayed in the

same place every day in the classroom. You mean

from the teacher's desk?

9 THE WITNESS: Well, we didn't have an

10 assigned seat, but most of the time I sat in the 13:55

11 back.

5

6

7

8

22

12 BY MR. LaCOMBE:

13 Q. Why did you sit in the back?

14 A. Because sometimes I would be there late and

15 that's the only seats.

13:55

16 Q. How often would you be late?

17 A. I don't know. I could be late, but not late

18 for class. You know, some students get there like

19 five, ten minutes early before the bell rings, but

later than other students. So not all the time I 13:56

21 was late as in tardy.

Q. Did you ever complain to the teacher about

23 not being able to hear what he was saying?

A. I don't remember, but there wasn't that much

25 he could do about it.

13:56

about geometry, we're listening about some book or 13:57

2 some fines or whatever.

3 Q. I understand when you say that it's

4 difficult to concentrate, but were you able to

5 concentrate on what the teacher was saying when 13:58

6 other people were talking?

A. Sometimes I wouldn't.

Q. What would you do when you were unable to

9 concentrate on what the teacher was saying?

A. I would just space out.

13:58

11 Q. Would you stop taking notes if you were

12 taking notes at the time?

13 A. Yeah.

14 Q. Would you talk to your classmates if you

15 can't concentrate?

13:58

16 A. I talked to them sometimes, but not all the

17 time.

7

8

10

18 Q. And when you were unable to concentrate on

19 what the teacher was saying, would you be thinking

about something else besides geometry?
A. I can't remember. Spacing out, I don't

22 know.

23 Q. Did the library have a chalkboard?

24 A. Wow. I can't remember. Yeah, I can't

25 remember.

13:59

Page 318 Page 316 14:02 13:59 was a time of day when the construction was O. Did it have an overhead projector? 1 heaviest, so you're assuming facts not in evidence. 2 A. Yes. I don't know if it was from that 2 3 MS. KAATZ: Join. library, but Mr. Sanchez had an overhead projector 3 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure. I wasn't there 4 4 like this. the whole day. I was in there for first period. 14:02 Q. Did he use the overhead projector? 13:59 5 5 BY MR. LaCOMBE: A. Yes. 6 Q. Was there any time of the week when 7 Q. Let's look at paragraph 7. At the beginning 7 8 construction was heavier? of paragraph 7 it says, "At the end of the school 8 9 A. It varied. vear" -- I want to be clear on this, that doesn't 9 O. Do you know if they did any construction on 14:03 10 14:00 mean -- your Geometry class had moved to the 10 the weekends? portable by Christmas break; isn't that correct? 11 11 12 A. I'm not sure. 12 A. Yeah. O. Do you know if they did any construction 13 Q. When you say "at the end of the school 13 after school? year," what happened at the end of the school year? 14 14 A. I'm not sure. What I do know is that they 14:03 A. That's when the site of construction started 14:00 15 15 were almost working and -- like, you know, when we 16 16 happening. would be going to school from 8:00 to like 3:00, 17 MS. LHAMON: I'm going to object again. 17 they would almost have the same, like almost the Just remind you that the document speaks for itself. 18 18 same hours as us. They would get lunch around noon 19 19 MR. LaCOMBE: Okay. as well, so it was really hard to concentrate 20 20 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 21 because -- why couldn't they do it after school or Q. To the best of your knowledge, when did the 21 wait till there's no school? Why did they have to 22 22 construction begin? do it during school? And it was getting really 23 A. I'm not sure. They had already started 23 heavy during finals, like before finals. Why do before we moved there, though, because when we got 24 24 they have to do it then? Why not after school or 14:03 there, they were continuing, fixing the -- leveling 14:01 Page 319 Page 317 weekends? 14:04 off the ground so they could put the portables in 14:01 1 2 O. Was construction going on while you were 2 there. 3 taking tests? 3 Q. So there was construction going on outside A. If we had tests, yeah, because it was going of the portable even before Christmas break? 4 4 5 on basically almost every day since we moved to a A. I can't say that because I wasn't there, but 14:01 5 new classroom. When there was no construction, it I'm assuming there was, because they had started 6 was because of the rain. I remember the rain a 7 already planning the thing. They looked -- it 7 looked like there was construction going on, but I couple of times, so they didn't even go. 8 9 Q. How many times was it raining, if you 9 wasn't there. 10 10 Q. Manuel, based on your experience, was it 14:01 remember? A. I can't remember. easier to concentrate on geometry when you were in 11 the library with the student disruption or when you 12 O. More than two times? 13 13 were in the portable classroom with the construction A. Not sure. noise issue that you talked about? 14 Q. If you know, is the school done with the new construction that you refer to in the declaration? 14:04 A. In the library it was easier, although we 15 14:02 15 A. To the B wing? 16 shouldn't be in the library. 16 17 O. Why was it easier to concentrate in the 17 Q. Yes. A. The building is there. Yeah, they're done. 18 library? 18 Q. Do you know when that construction was 19 A. Like it says in my paragraph 7, there was a 19 14:05 20 completed? 20 lot of hammering going around, a lot of heavy 14:02 A. I'm not sure. I don't know. equipment being there. For anybody it would be hard 21 O. Did you ever complain to anybody who works 22 to concentrate with all that noise outside. 22 23 Q. To the best of your knowledge, what time of 23 for the school about the construction?

24

25

A. Just my teacher, Mr. Sanchez.

Q. What did Mr. Sanchez say?

24

25

day was the construction the heaviest?

MS. LHAMON: Objection. There assumes there 14:02

Page 320 Page 322 1 14:08 A. That's when he started, you know, since he 14:05 Q. Okay. Let's talk about your science 1 2 classes. It appears to me that the science classes 2 knew that the noise was going to continue, that's 3 you took were Life Science, Physical Science and 3 when we just got involved with that and borrowed 4 Biology; is that correct? 4 some of their layouts. 5 A. Yes. Q. Did you have any classes this year in the 14:05 5 Q. Are there any other science classes you've 6 B wing? I think you discussed one. 6 7 taken? 7 A. Mm-hmm, I did. 8 O. Which one? 8 A. Freshman year I didn't take no science. 9 Sophomore -- I think those are it. 9 A. I did discuss it. My Economics. 14:05 10 Q. Was Life Science a one-semester class? 14:08 10 Q. Anything other than Economics? A. Yes, and the summer. A. No, not in the B wing, mm-mm. 11 11 12 O. Summer school? 12 Q. Besides the noise of other students in the library when you were in the library and the noise 13 A. Yeah. 13 14 Q. What was the subject matter of Life Science? 14 of the construction when you were in the new 15 Was it biology? 15 portable, were there any other factors that you can 14:06 A. It was kind of like biology, but the first 16 think of that affected your ability to learn in the 16 steps of biology, you know, like easy biology. 17 17 Geometry class? Q. And Physical Science, is that physics? 18 MS. LHAMON: Calls for expert testimony as 18 19 A. No. 19 to what affects his ability to learn. 20 20 Q. What were you studying in Physical Science? 14:09 But you can answer as to your opinion. 14:06 THE WITNESS: My opinion, yes. A. We studied that some of -- the atoms, the 21 21 22 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 22 earth, you know, what causes wind, all that stuff. 23 23 O. Is Life Science a requirement? Q. What is that? A. I don't know. Let me check. I don't know 24 A. The cooling. Sometimes it got too hot. 24 25 When it got too hot, we had to open the windows. 14:06 25 if Life Science, Biological Science or Physical 14:09 Page 321 Page 323 14:09 And sometimes the cooling thing, it wouldn't even 14:06 1 1 Science. 2 work, and it was a new portable. 2 Q. Why did you take Life Science? 3 Q. Did they have the cooler installed there? 3 A. I was required to do some science, so I took 4 A. Yeah, that's what I'm saying, it didn't Life Science. 4 5 work. Sometimes it didn't work. Sometimes if you 14:06 5 Q. How many students did you have in your Life 14:10 6 turn it on you couldn't turn it off, so we had to --Science class? 7 we had to - sometimes we had to open the windows. 7 A. I can't remember. 8 Sometimes we had to -- when the cooler worked and it 8 O. Was it crowded? 9 wouldn't turn off, sometimes it was cold, sometimes 9 MS. KAATZ: Objection; vague as to 10 it was too hot. 10 "crowded." 11 Q. Besides the heat and besides the noise, were THE WITNESS: The class was pretty full. 11 12 there any other factors that affected your ability 12 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 13 to learn? 13 Q. Was there a seat for every student? 14 MS. LHAMON: Same objection. A. After some kids transferred, I think there 14 15 THE WITNESS: Those are the major ones. was. I think there was no problem with the seats. 14:10 14:07 15 16 It's just -- could I make a question? 16 Q. Where was your Life Science class? 17 MR. LaCOMBE: Sure. 17 A. I'm not sure if it's -- I think it might be 18 THE WITNESS: Would you be able to 303. I'm not sure. But we don't spend most of the 18 19 concentrate if you were there with that construction 19 time in the class. 20 noise? Same with us. Why do we have to go through 14:07 20 Q. Where were you? 14:11 this? If you guys think that -- if it doesn't seem 21 21 A. In the levy doing some experiments. Now I

right to the State of California, you know, oh, I

couldn't concentrate, then they shouldn't make us go

23

through this.

BY MR. LaCOMBE:

14:11

22 remember. That's one of the reasons why I picked

with -- with life and all that stuff, it seemed

pretty interesting to me.

Life Science, because we were going to do stuff

Page 326

Page	324

- 14:11 O. Who was your teacher in that class?
- 2 A. I can't remember. He was only there for --
- that was his last year. I don't know. I don't 3
- remember his name. 4
- Q. Did the teacher use a textbook in that 14:11 5
- 6 class?

1

- A. That one is hard to remember. I can't 7
- remember. We spent most of the time outside. 8
- O. Are there any instructional materials that 9
- you recall using in that class? 10
- A. Yeah. 11
- 12 O. What were they?
- 13 A. I don't know what the supplies were called,
- but we were using some stuff to go to the levy and 14
- 14:12 15 get some water samples and various different
- 16 materials for water samples, for some experiments.
- Q. Did you have a laboratory for that class? 17
- A. What do you mean by "laboratory"? 18
- 19 O. Like a science lab.
- 20 A. Well, our lab was the levy.
- 21 Q. How often were you assigned homework in that
- 22 class, if at all?
- 23 A. Not that often, no, not that often. We
- 24 would - yeah, not that often.
- 25 Q. Other than your experiments at the levy, did 14:13

Q. What made him good?

14:14

- l A. He knew how to teach. You know, if we 2
- didn't know something, he would put it on the board, 3
- explain it to us. He used very different tones of 4
- voice and didn't make it boring. When he knew his 14:15 5
- class was getting out of control, he would kind of 6
- scream at us to get our attention. He was fun. 7
 - Q. You got a in Physical Science your first
- semester; you had your second semester? 9
 - A. Yes.
- Q. Why do you think you did so well in Physical 11
- Science? 12

8

10

15

- A. Why did I do so well? I did my homework, I 13
- did good on tests, and I paid attention in that 14
 - 14:15 class.
- Q. Did you pay attention in that class more 16
- than in your other classes, in your opinion? 17
- A. Well, yeah, because I tried to -- around 18
- that time I tried to not make no friends in that 19
- class so I would be able to concentrate. Because 14:16 20
- when you make friends, when it is -- when you make
- friends in class, it's hard to concentrate. I try 22 23 to leave the friends out of the way so I was able to
- 24 concentrate on the class.
- 25 MS. LHAMON: I want to interrupt you now a 14:16

Page 325

- you do any other course work?
- 14:13

- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. What was that?
- 4 A. We had to gather up - we went outside of
- 5 the classroom and gathered up some leaves, because 14:13
- there's these little animals on those leaves, and we
- 7 had to examine those and, you know, name them, and
- 8 like that was our pet for a couple of weeks. We
- 9 examined them, we did tests on them.
- 10 Q. How did you examine them?
- 14:13
- A. How do we examine them? 11
- 12 O. Yeah.
- 13 A. I don't know what that thing is called, but
- 14 with the microscope thingy. I don't know if it's a
- 15 light microscope. But with the microscope we had to 14:14
- 16 feed them, just - that's what we had to do with a
- 17 light microscope, we examine them.
- 18 Q. Who was your teacher in Physical Science?
- 19 A. Mr. Manildi.
- 20 MS. LHAMON: Can you spell that for the 14:14
- 21 court reporter?
- THE WITNESS: M-a-n-i-l-d-i. 22
- 23 BY MR. LaCOMBE:
- 24 Q. How was he as a teacher?
- 25 A. He was a good teacher.
- 14:14

- Page 327
- second. I'm confused. Was the teacher,
- Mr. Manildi, was he the teacher to the Life Science
- or Physical Science? 3
- THE WITNESS: Physical Science. 4
- MR. LaCOMBE: He couldn't remember the one 14:16 5
 - for Life Science.
- 7 MS. LHAMON: Okay.
 - THE WITNESS: Life Science I don't remember,
- 9 yeah.

8

18

19

- 10 BY MR. LaCOMBE:
- Q. Do you know how many students were in the 11
- 12 Physical Science class?
- 13 A. Mm-mm, no, I can't -- I'm trying to count in
- 14 my mind, but I don't know.
- Q. In paragraph 8 of your declaration, you 14:16 15
- state at lines 23, 24, "Last year my science class 16
- 17 was really crowded too."
 - What science class were you referring to?
 - A. Physical Science.
- 20 Q. When you say it was crowded, what do you 14:17
- 21 mean?
- 22 A. There was a lot of students. Other
- 23 things -- I don't know the exact number. It was
- 24 crowded, though.
- 25 Q. Was there a seat for every student?
- 14:17

A. Yeah, because we had like big desks. We 14:17 1 2 didn't have just little seats, we had desks, like

this, like an example of this. 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

1

MS. KAATZ: For the record, is this like a 14:17 table instead of a desk?

THE WITNESS: Yeah, a table. And it was crowded because we would have some people sitting this side of the table and people sitting that side of the table as well.

10 MS. LHAMON: When you say "this" and "that," 14:18 it's going to be unclear on the record. So when 11 12 you -- try to think of the north side, south side,

13 one side, the other side, that would be helpful. 14 THE WITNESS: Okay.

15 MS. LHAMON: Thanks, because we won't get to 14:18 16 see you indicating when we read the transcript.

THE WITNESS: Well, the teacher is facing 17 18 the north side, facing north side. The students

19 would be sitting on the west side and the east side

of the tables, and then there would be another table 14:18 20

21 more to the east, and there would be west side and

22 east side as well.

23 BY MR. LaCOMBE:

24 Q. How many tables were there?

25 A. More than six, I believe. 14:18

to use in class?

Page 330

Page 331

14:22

A. That's what I'm trying to remember. I

3 remember using a book. I don't remember if we would 4 take it home or -- Physical Science, I can't exactly

remember, but I know we took the book home. I don't 14:21 5

6 remember if we had a class set. I'm not sure. I

7 can't remember about that.

O. How many occasions do you remember taking 8

9 the book home?

A. I'm not sure. That's the thing I'm not sure 14:21 10

if we -- I can't remember if we had a class set or a 11

set to take home. I can't remember. 12

13 Q. Did you ever have to share your textbook in

14 class?

A. Now I remember. There we go. Now it came 14:21 15

to me. There was a class set, yes, because I'm

imagining the classroom in my mind right now. There 17

was a class set. I'm not sure if -- I'm not sure if

we had a set to take home. I'm not sure about that. 19

20 O. What was the physical condition of the 14:22

21 Physical Science textbook like?

22 A. Those were pretty poor too, graffiti in

23 them, gum stuck in them sometimes. Some books I

24 should say.

25 Q. Did your books have any graffiti in them?

Page 329

Page 328

Q. How many students were sitting at each 14:18

2 table, if you remember?

3 A. Two to three in each side.

4 Q. How many sides of the table would the

5 students be sitting around? 14:19

A. West side and on the east side. But then 6 7 most of the time there was a student on the south

8 side -- the end of the table, south side of the

Q table, on the two tables, south side. So two

10 students at the end of the tables.

14:19

O. Two students at each end or two students 11

12 total were on ends?

A. One student per table at the ends. 13

14 Q. Did everybody have a space at the table?

15 Yeah, as I stated earlier, yeah. 14:19

16 Q. How close together were the students

17 sitting?

25

18 A. I don't know. I didn't look that much

19 around the class, but I remember I was like -- how

20 far away? I was like about a foot, foot and a half 14:20

21 away from another student.

22 Q. Was there space for your -- let me ask

23 first: Did you have a textbook in that class?

24 A. Yeah, we did.

Q. Did you have your own copy of the textbook 14:20

A. Most of the books did, yeah. Mine did.

2 Q. Did your book have any gum in it?

3 A. Well, the thing is we weren't assigned, you

know, a book. It was just like in Spanish class we

5 had to go and get the books, so I had different 14:22

6 books. I didn't just get one book throughout the

7

1

8 Q. Was there any occasion where you got a book

9 that had gum in it?

10 A. Yes.

Q. Was there any time when you could not read 11

12 the text of the book because of its condition?

13 A. I can't remember. Yeah, I can't remember.

14 Q. Were there extra copies of the textbook

available in the class that you could use in case 14:23

16 there was one that you could not read?

A. Yes.

17

18

Q. Did you ever use a different textbook

19 because you were -- because for whatever reason?

> 14:23 MS. LHAMON: Well, that's vague as to "a

20

21 different textbook" and "for whatever reason."

22 BY MR. LaCOMBE:

23 Q. Did you understand, Manuel?

24 A. Yeah, I do. Oh, man. It's hard to

remember. I'm not sure. I can't remember.

Page 334

Q. And in that class, did you use any 14:24 1 2

instructional materials other than textbooks?

3 A. Yeah, we also did labs.

What sort of materials would you use in

5 labs?

4

7

14

18

23

14:24

A. Internet, although it was too slow. This 6

computer was slow, real old. What other material?

8 Internet, and sometimes we did newspaper articles.

9 I can't remember.

10 Q. When you used newspaper articles, would

these be newspaper articles that the teacher would 11

12 distribute?

13 A. No, we would have to get our own newspaper.

Q. And what were the newspaper articles on, if

15 you recall? 14:24

A. What are the topics? 16

17 Q. Yeah.

A. He told us anything that had to do with

19 science.

20 Q. Did you ever do extra credit in Physical 14:25

21 Science?

22 A. Yes.

Q. How often were you assigned homework, if at

all? 24

25 A. I can't remember. Sometimes we were 14:25

Page 333

Page 332

14:24

2

3

4

8

11

21

11

15

Page 335

assigned homework, though. 1

14:25

- 2 Q. Do you have an estimate for how often
- 3 "sometimes" is?
- 4 A. No, I can't remember. No, I can't remember.
- 5 Q. And Physical Science, was that in room 302? 14:26

6 I think we talked briefly about that two seconds

7 ago. 8

MS. LHAMON: I think we talked about Life

9 Science.

10 THE WITNESS: No, but last time -- yeah, 14:26

yeah, it was 302. 11

BY MR. LaCOMBE: 12

13 Q. Are all science classes in that building, to

14 your knowledge?

15 A. I don't know if all the science, but I know 14:26

16 that 301 to 5A science.

17 Q. In Physical Science, do you have space on

18 the table for your textbook?

19 A. Yeah. Textbooks don't take up that much

20 space, though.

23

14:27

21 Q. Was there any space for any other materials

22 that you would be using in class?

A. Depends on what it was. Yeah, sometimes.

24 Q. Sometimes you would have space?

25 A. Yeah, because it depends on the size of what 14:27

we would be doing. 1

Q. Under what circumstances would you not have

enough space for your materials on the table?

A. When we would be using one of the meter,

14:27 5 yardsticks, or we would be using, like -- what is

that big paper? I don't know, just like big paper,

7 so it's to draw or something like that.

Q. When you're doing projects along those lines

9 and you did not have enough space on the table for

those materials, what would you do? 14:28 10

A. We would get into groups.

12 Q. What kind of group projects did you do?

A. Oh, yeah, I remember now. Well, we had to 13

create a watch using string and some other stuff, so 14

14:28 a watch project, making the watch project. What

else? Oh, yeah, galaxy, talking about the galaxy

projects, talking about the planets. It's hard to 17

18 remember.

19 Q. About what proportion of the class work was

20 group projects?

A. What do you -- could you rephrase it?

22 Q. About how much of the course work in

23 Physical Science was done on a group level?

24 A. What percentage?

25 Q. Yeah. 14:29

14:29 A. I can't remember. He gave us a handout

saying what percentage it was, but I don't know, I

3 don't remember.

4 Q. Do you have an estimate for how often you

5 would be doing a group project in Physical Science? 14:29

6 A. Yeah. Once a week.

7 Q. In paragraph 8, line 24, your declaration

states, "We mostly worked in groups because we

didn't have enough room in the class for each of us 9

10 to do our own projects."

What do you mean by "mostly"?

12 MS. LHAMON: Well, I'm going to object

because that paragraph -- that sentence is -- oh,

14 I'm sorry, I'm misreading it. I'm going to withdraw

my objection.

16 THE WITNESS: Well, when we did projects --17 see, because the teacher, he told us he would prefer

18 us to do our individual projects. But since there

wasn't enough tools and enough space, we had to work

with the group. But he would have preferred for us 14:31

21 to do our own projects, but we couldn't.

22 BY MR. LaCOMBE:

23 Q. Let me be clear, then. Are you testifying

24 that you worked in groups more often than you would

otherwise, according to what your teacher told you, 14:31

	Page 336		Page 338
1	because there wasn't enough space? Is that what you 14:31	1	one person said. We had to help each other out. 14:33
2	mean by "mostly"?	2	And sometimes I got these ideas, but since we're
3	MS. LHAMON: I think your question is	3	doing group work, I couldn't use the ideas. I
4	unclear. Are you asking about what he meant about	4	wouldn't be able to do exactly a hundred percent how
5	"mostly" in his declaration, or are you asking him 14:31	5	I wanted with my ideas, and that's very I 14:33
6	to clarify his answer just now?	6	couldn't do them.
7	MR. LaCOMBE: I'm asking what the meaning of	7	BY MR. LaCOMBE:
8	"mostly" is.	8	Q. You stated in other ways it helped?
9	MS. LHAMON: So you should read the	9	A. (Witness nods head.)
10	declaration again. 14:31	10	Q. How is that? 14:34
11	THE WITNESS: What it basically said, he	11	A. It helped because it united the class
12	wanted us to do our own projects, as it says here,	12	together. Well, it helped us because instead of
13	but we couldn't do our own projects. We had to get	13 14	you know, if it would just be working separately, we wouldn't get to know each other that good, and by
14 15	in groups. BY MR. LaCOMBE:	15	working in groups you get to know your classmate. 14:34
16	Q. Earlier you stated that you would do group	16	You get to be friends with them.
17	projects once a week?	17	Q. Did that help you learn Physical Science?
18	A. I did not say once a week.	18	MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for
19	MS. LHAMON: He estimated.	19	speculation and for expert testimony.
20	THE WITNESS: I estimated about, I didn't 14:32	20	THE WITNESS: Well, sometimes it did, 14:34
21	say once a week.	21	because if I didn't understand something, my
22	BY MR. LaCOMBE:	22	classmate, my partner would help me out. Like I
23	Q. What would you be doing in class if you	23	stated earlier, if I wanted to do something on my
24	didn't work on a group project?	24	own, I couldn't because group work.
25	A. Book work. 14:32	25	BY MR. LaCOMBE:
1	Page 337 Q. Is that individual book work? 14:32	1	Page 339 Q. Did you ever complain to anybody who works 14:34
2	Q. Is that individual book work? 14:32A. Yeah, it was individual book work.	1 2	Q. Did you ever complain to anybody who works 14:34 at the school about the number of students that were
2	Q. Is that individual book work? 14:32A. Yeah, it was individual book work.Q. Did your teacher ever lecture in that class?	2 3	Q. Did you ever complain to anybody who works 14:34 at the school about the number of students that were in your Physical Science class?
2 3 4	Q. Is that individual book work? 14:32A. Yeah, it was individual book work.Q. Did your teacher ever lecture in that class?A. All teachers do. Yeah, he did.	2 3 4	Q. Did you ever complain to anybody who works at the school about the number of students that were in your Physical Science class? A. No. I can't recall. I don't concentrate
2 3 4 5	 Q. Is that individual book work? 14:32 A. Yeah, it was individual book work. Q. Did your teacher ever lecture in that class? A. All teachers do. Yeah, he did. Q. About how often did he lecture in that 14:32 	2 3 4 5	Q. Did you ever complain to anybody who works 14:34 at the school about the number of students that were in your Physical Science class? A. No. I can't recall. I don't concentrate too much on that. I try to concentrate in class. 14:35
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Is that individual book work? 14:32 A. Yeah, it was individual book work. Q. Did your teacher ever lecture in that class? A. All teachers do. Yeah, he did. Q. About how often did he lecture in that 14:32 class? 	2 3 4	Q. Did you ever complain to anybody who works 14:34 at the school about the number of students that were in your Physical Science class? A. No. I can't recall. I don't concentrate too much on that. I try to concentrate in class. 14:35 Q. Biology. Biology is a required course,
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Is that individual book work? 14:32 A. Yeah, it was individual book work. Q. Did your teacher ever lecture in that class? A. All teachers do. Yeah, he did. Q. About how often did he lecture in that 14:32 class? A. I'm not sure. It was a couple of times a 	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Did you ever complain to anybody who works 14:34 at the school about the number of students that were in your Physical Science class? A. No. I can't recall. I don't concentrate too much on that. I try to concentrate in class. 14:35 Q. Biology. Biology is a required course, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Is that individual book work? A. Yeah, it was individual book work. Q. Did your teacher ever lecture in that class? A. All teachers do. Yeah, he did. Q. About how often did he lecture in that 14:32 class? A. I'm not sure. It was a couple of times a week. Maybe more. I'm not sure. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Did you ever complain to anybody who works 14:34 at the school about the number of students that were in your Physical Science class? A. No. I can't recall. I don't concentrate too much on that. I try to concentrate in class. 14:35 Q. Biology. Biology is a required course, right? A. Yes, it is. Actually, it says "Biological"
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Is that individual book work? 14:32 A. Yeah, it was individual book work. Q. Did your teacher ever lecture in that class? A. All teachers do. Yeah, he did. Q. About how often did he lecture in that 14:32 class? A. I'm not sure. It was a couple of times a 	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Did you ever complain to anybody who works 14:34 at the school about the number of students that were in your Physical Science class? A. No. I can't recall. I don't concentrate too much on that. I try to concentrate in class. 14:35 Q. Biology. Biology is a required course, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Is that individual book work? Yeah, it was individual book work. Q. Did your teacher ever lecture in that class? A. All teachers do. Yeah, he did. Q. About how often did he lecture in that 14:32 class? A. I'm not sure. It was a couple of times a week. Maybe more. I'm not sure. Q. Did doing group projects in any way affect 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Did you ever complain to anybody who works 14:34 at the school about the number of students that were in your Physical Science class? A. No. I can't recall. I don't concentrate too much on that. I try to concentrate in class. 14:35 Q. Biology. Biology is a required course, right? A. Yes, it is. Actually, it says "Biological Science," so I guess, yeah, that's biology.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Is that individual book work? Yeah, it was individual book work. Did your teacher ever lecture in that class? A. All teachers do. Yeah, he did. About how often did he lecture in that 14:32 class? I'm not sure. It was a couple of times a week. Maybe more. I'm not sure. Did doing group projects in any way affect your ability to learn, in your opinion? 14:32 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Did you ever complain to anybody who works 14:34 at the school about the number of students that were in your Physical Science class? A. No. I can't recall. I don't concentrate too much on that. I try to concentrate in class. 14:35 Q. Biology. Biology is a required course, right? A. Yes, it is. Actually, it says "Biological Science," so I guess, yeah, that's biology. MS. LHAMON: When you say it said 14:35
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Is that individual book work? A. Yeah, it was individual book work. Q. Did your teacher ever lecture in that class? A. All teachers do. Yeah, he did. Q. About how often did he lecture in that 14:32 class? A. I'm not sure. It was a couple of times a week. Maybe more. I'm not sure. Q. Did doing group projects in any way affect your ability to learn, in your opinion? 14:32 MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for expert testimony. But you can answer as to your opinion. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Did you ever complain to anybody who works 14:34 at the school about the number of students that were in your Physical Science class? A. No. I can't recall. I don't concentrate too much on that. I try to concentrate in class. 14:35 Q. Biology. Biology is a required course, right? A. Yes, it is. Actually, it says "Biological Science," so I guess, yeah, that's biology. MS. LHAMON: When you say it said 14:35 "Biological Science," you're referring to— THE WITNESS: 13. MS. LHAMON: I don't think that's 13.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Is that individual book work? A. Yeah, it was individual book work. Q. Did your teacher ever lecture in that class? A. All teachers do. Yeah, he did. Q. About how often did he lecture in that 14:32 class? A. I'm not sure. It was a couple of times a week. Maybe more. I'm not sure. Q. Did doing group projects in any way affect your ability to learn, in your opinion? 14:32 MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for expert testimony. But you can answer as to your opinion. THE WITNESS: In some ways it did, but in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Did you ever complain to anybody who works 14:34 at the school about the number of students that were in your Physical Science class? A. No. I can't recall. I don't concentrate too much on that. I try to concentrate in class. 14:35 Q. Biology. Biology is a required course, right? A. Yes, it is. Actually, it says "Biological Science," so I guess, yeah, that's biology. MS. LHAMON: When you say it said 14:35 "Biological Science," you're referring to— THE WITNESS: 13. MS. LHAMON: I don't think that's 13. MR. LaCOMBE: That is Exhibit 6.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Is that individual book work? A. Yeah, it was individual book work. Q. Did your teacher ever lecture in that class? A. All teachers do. Yeah, he did. Q. About how often did he lecture in that 14:32 class? A. I'm not sure. It was a couple of times a week. Maybe more. I'm not sure. Q. Did doing group projects in any way affect your ability to learn, in your opinion? 14:32 MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for expert testimony. But you can answer as to your opinion. THE WITNESS: In some ways it did, but in some ways it helped me out as well. 14:33	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Did you ever complain to anybody who works 14:34 at the school about the number of students that were in your Physical Science class? A. No. I can't recall. I don't concentrate too much on that. I try to concentrate in class. 14:35 Q. Biology. Biology is a required course, right? A. Yes, it is. Actually, it says "Biological Science," so I guess, yeah, that's biology. MS. LHAMON: When you say it said 14:35 "Biological Science," you're referring to— THE WITNESS: 13. MS. LHAMON: I don't think that's 13. MR. LaCOMBE: That is Exhibit 6. THE WITNESS: I was a little off. 14:35
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Is that individual book work? A. Yeah, it was individual book work. Q. Did your teacher ever lecture in that class? A. All teachers do. Yeah, he did. Q. About how often did he lecture in that 14:32 class? A. I'm not sure. It was a couple of times a week. Maybe more. I'm not sure. Q. Did doing group projects in any way affect your ability to learn, in your opinion? 14:32 MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for expert testimony. But you can answer as to your opinion. THE WITNESS: In some ways it did, but in some ways it helped me out as well. 14:33 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Did you ever complain to anybody who works 14:34 at the school about the number of students that were in your Physical Science class? A. No. I can't recall. I don't concentrate too much on that. I try to concentrate in class. 14:35 Q. Biology. Biology is a required course, right? A. Yes, it is. Actually, it says "Biological Science," so I guess, yeah, that's biology. MS. LHAMON: When you say it said 14:35 "Biological Science," you're referring to— THE WITNESS: 13. MS. LHAMON: I don't think that's 13. MR. LaCOMBE: That is Exhibit 6. THE WITNESS: I was a little off. 14:35 MR. LaCOMBE: Yeah, I think it's a good time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Is that individual book work? A. Yeah, it was individual book work. Q. Did your teacher ever lecture in that class? A. All teachers do. Yeah, he did. Q. About how often did he lecture in that 14:32 class? A. I'm not sure. It was a couple of times a week. Maybe more. I'm not sure. Q. Did doing group projects in any way affect your ability to learn, in your opinion? 14:32 MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for expert testimony. But you can answer as to your opinion. THE WITNESS: In some ways it did, but in some ways it helped me out as well. 14:33 BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. How did it affect your ability to learn? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Did you ever complain to anybody who works 14:34 at the school about the number of students that were in your Physical Science class? A. No. I can't recall. I don't concentrate too much on that. I try to concentrate in class. 14:35 Q. Biology. Biology is a required course, right? A. Yes, it is. Actually, it says "Biological Science," so I guess, yeah, that's biology. MS. LHAMON: When you say it said 14:35 "Biological Science," you're referring to— THE WITNESS: 13. MS. LHAMON: I don't think that's 13. MR. LaCOMBE: That is Exhibit 6. THE WITNESS: I was a little off. 14:35 MR. LaCOMBE: Yeah, I think it's a good time to break. Let's do that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Is that individual book work? A. Yeah, it was individual book work. Q. Did your teacher ever lecture in that class? A. All teachers do. Yeah, he did. Q. About how often did he lecture in that 14:32 class? A. I'm not sure. It was a couple of times a week. Maybe more. I'm not sure. Q. Did doing group projects in any way affect your ability to learn, in your opinion? It was a couple of times a week. Maybe more. I'm not sure. Q. Did doing group projects in any way affect your ability to learn, in your opinion? It 32 MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for expert testimony. But you can answer as to your opinion. THE WITNESS: In some ways it did, but in some ways it helped me out as well. It 33 BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. How did it affect your ability to learn? MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for expert 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Did you ever complain to anybody who works 14:34 at the school about the number of students that were in your Physical Science class? A. No. I can't recall. I don't concentrate too much on that. I try to concentrate in class. 14:35 Q. Biology. Biology is a required course, right? A. Yes, it is. Actually, it says "Biological Science," so I guess, yeah, that's biology. MS. LHAMON: When you say it said 14:35 "Biological Science," you're referring to— THE WITNESS: 13. MS. LHAMON: I don't think that's 13. MR. LaCOMBE: That is Exhibit 6. THE WITNESS: I was a little off. 14:35 MR. LaCOMBE: Yeah, I think it's a good time to break. Let's do that. (Recess taken.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Is that individual book work? A. Yeah, it was individual book work. Q. Did your teacher ever lecture in that class? A. All teachers do. Yeah, he did. Q. About how often did he lecture in that 14:32 class? A. I'm not sure. It was a couple of times a week. Maybe more. I'm not sure. Q. Did doing group projects in any way affect your ability to learn, in your opinion? Id:32 MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for expert testimony. But you can answer as to your opinion. THE WITNESS: In some ways it did, but in some ways it helped me out as well. Id:33 BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. How did it affect your ability to learn? MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for expert testimony. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Did you ever complain to anybody who works 14:34 at the school about the number of students that were in your Physical Science class? A. No. I can't recall. I don't concentrate too much on that. I try to concentrate in class. 14:35 Q. Biology. Biology is a required course, right? A. Yes, it is. Actually, it says "Biological Science," so I guess, yeah, that's biology. MS. LHAMON: When you say it said 14:35 "Biological Science," you're referring to— THE WITNESS: 13. MS. LHAMON: I don't think that's 13. MR. LaCOMBE: That is Exhibit 6. THE WITNESS: I was a little off. 14:35 MR. LaCOMBE: Yeah, I think it's a good time to break. Let's do that. (Recess taken.) BY MR. LaCOMBE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Is that individual book work? A. Yeah, it was individual book work. Q. Did your teacher ever lecture in that class? A. All teachers do. Yeah, he did. Q. About how often did he lecture in that 14:32 class? A. I'm not sure. It was a couple of times a week. Maybe more. I'm not sure. Q. Did doing group projects in any way affect your ability to learn, in your opinion? 14:32 MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for expert testimony. But you can answer as to your opinion. THE WITNESS: In some ways it did, but in some ways it helped me out as well. 14:33 BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. How did it affect your ability to learn? MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for expert testimony. THE WITNESS: My opinion, if we would be 14:33 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Did you ever complain to anybody who works at the school about the number of students that were in your Physical Science class? A. No. I can't recall. I don't concentrate too much on that. I try to concentrate in class. 14:35 Q. Biology. Biology is a required course, right? A. Yes, it is. Actually, it says "Biological Science," so I guess, yeah, that's biology. MS. LHAMON: When you say it said 14:35 "Biological Science," you're referring to— THE WITNESS: 13. MS. LHAMON: I don't think that's 13. MR. LaCOMBE: That is Exhibit 6. THE WITNESS: I was a little off. 14:35 MR. LaCOMBE: Yeah, I think it's a good time to break. Let's do that. (Recess taken.) BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. About how many students were in your Biology 14:40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Is that individual book work? A. Yeah, it was individual book work. Q. Did your teacher ever lecture in that class? A. All teachers do. Yeah, he did. Q. About how often did he lecture in that 14:32 class? A. I'm not sure. It was a couple of times a week. Maybe more. I'm not sure. Q. Did doing group projects in any way affect your ability to learn, in your opinion? MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for expert testimony. But you can answer as to your opinion. THE WITNESS: In some ways it did, but in some ways it helped me out as well. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. How did it affect your ability to learn? MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for expert testimony. THE WITNESS: My opinion, if we would be 14:33 doing our own projects, I would be able to I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Did you ever complain to anybody who works 14:34 at the school about the number of students that were in your Physical Science class? A. No. I can't recall. I don't concentrate too much on that. I try to concentrate in class. 14:35 Q. Biology. Biology is a required course, right? A. Yes, it is. Actually, it says "Biological Science," so I guess, yeah, that's biology. MS. LHAMON: When you say it said 14:35 "Biological Science," you're referring to— THE WITNESS: 13. MS. LHAMON: I don't think that's 13. MR. LaCOMBE: That is Exhibit 6. THE WITNESS: I was a little off. 14:35 MR. LaCOMBE: Yeah, I think it's a good time to break. Let's do that. (Recess taken.) BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. About how many students were in your Biology 14:40 class?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Is that individual book work? A. Yeah, it was individual book work. Q. Did your teacher ever lecture in that class? A. All teachers do. Yeah, he did. Q. About how often did he lecture in that 14:32 class? A. I'm not sure. It was a couple of times a week. Maybe more. I'm not sure. Q. Did doing group projects in any way affect your ability to learn, in your opinion? MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for expert testimony. But you can answer as to your opinion. THE WITNESS: In some ways it did, but in some ways it helped me out as well. PY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. How did it affect your ability to learn? MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for expert testimony. THE WITNESS: My opinion, if we would be 14:33 doing our own projects, I would be able to I would be able to do the project my own way. You know, if I wanted something to be done differently,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Did you ever complain to anybody who works at the school about the number of students that were in your Physical Science class? A. No. I can't recall. I don't concentrate too much on that. I try to concentrate in class. 14:35 Q. Biology. Biology is a required course, right? A. Yes, it is. Actually, it says "Biological Science," so I guess, yeah, that's biology. MS. LHAMON: When you say it said 14:35 "Biological Science," you're referring to— THE WITNESS: 13. MS. LHAMON: I don't think that's 13. MR. LaCOMBE: That is Exhibit 6. THE WITNESS: I was a little off. 14:35 MR. LaCOMBE: Yeah, I think it's a good time to break. Let's do that. (Recess taken.) BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. About how many students were in your Biology 14:40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Is that individual book work? A. Yeah, it was individual book work. Q. Did your teacher ever lecture in that class? A. All teachers do. Yeah, he did. Q. About how often did he lecture in that 14:32 class? A. I'm not sure. It was a couple of times a week. Maybe more. I'm not sure. Q. Did doing group projects in any way affect your ability to learn, in your opinion? MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for expert testimony. But you can answer as to your opinion. THE WITNESS: In some ways it did, but in some ways it helped me out as well. PY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. How did it affect your ability to learn? MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for expert testimony. THE WITNESS: My opinion, if we would be 14:33 doing our own projects, I would be able to I would be able to do the project my own way. You	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Did you ever complain to anybody who works at the school about the number of students that were in your Physical Science class? A. No. I can't recall. I don't concentrate too much on that. I try to concentrate in class. 14:35 Q. Biology. Biology is a required course, right? A. Yes, it is. Actually, it says "Biological Science," so I guess, yeah, that's biology. MS. LHAMON: When you say it said 14:35 "Biological Science," you're referring to— THE WITNESS: 13. MS. LHAMON: I don't think that's 13. MR. LaCOMBE: That is Exhibit 6. THE WITNESS: I was a little off. 14:35 MR. LaCOMBE: Yeah, I think it's a good time to break. Let's do that. (Recess taken.) BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. About how many students were in your Biology 14:40 class? A. How many? More than 30. I don't know the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Is that individual book work? A. Yeah, it was individual book work. Q. Did your teacher ever lecture in that class? A. All teachers do. Yeah, he did. Q. About how often did he lecture in that 14:32 class? A. I'm not sure. It was a couple of times a week. Maybe more. I'm not sure. Q. Did doing group projects in any way affect your ability to learn, in your opinion? MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for expert testimony. But you can answer as to your opinion. THE WITNESS: In some ways it did, but in some ways it helped me out as well. PY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. How did it affect your ability to learn? MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for expert testimony. THE WITNESS: My opinion, if we would be 14:33 doing our own projects, I would be able to I would be able to do the project my own way. You know, if I wanted something to be done differently,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Did you ever complain to anybody who works 14:34 at the school about the number of students that were in your Physical Science class? A. No. I can't recall. I don't concentrate too much on that. I try to concentrate in class. 14:35 Q. Biology. Biology is a required course, right? A. Yes, it is. Actually, it says "Biological Science," so I guess, yeah, that's biology. MS. LHAMON: When you say it said 14:35 "Biological Science," you're referring to— THE WITNESS: 13. MS. LHAMON: I don't think that's 13. MR. LaCOMBE: That is Exhibit 6. THE WITNESS: I was a little off. 14:35 MR. LaCOMBE: Yeah, I think it's a good time to break. Let's do that. (Recess taken.) BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. About how many students were in your Biology 14:40 class? A. How many? More than 30. I don't know the exact number, no.

	Page 340		Page 342
1	MS. LHAMON: Vague as to time. 14:41	1	BY MR. LaCOMBE:
2	You mean the entire time the class was in	2	Q. Was it about the same time as when students
3	session, or do you mean at a particular time during	3	left class, around the first couple of weeks?
4	the semester?	4	A. Around there.
5	THE WITNESS: Particular time or 14:41	5	Q. Do you know how many additional desks and 14:45
6	BY MR. LaCOMBE:	6	chairs were brought into the Biology class?
7	Q. Was there ever a time when there was not	7	A. I'm not sure. It was pretty cramped up in
8	enough seats for every student in Biology?	8	there. It was pretty cramped up.
9	A. I'm not sure. Yeah, no, I don't know. I'm	9	Q. Do you have an estimate for the number of
10	not sure. 14:42	10	desks or chairs that they brought in? 14:45
11	Q. You're not sure?	11	A. No, I'm not sure.
12	A. Can't remember.	12	Q. Do you know how many students left the class
13	Q. Well, you can refer to your declaration if	13	after the first two weeks?
14	you like, paragraph 8.	14	A. I don't know no exact number. Quite a few,
15	A. Mm-hmm. 14:42	15	though. 14:46
16	Q. Lines 21 to 23 discuss your Biology class.	16	Q. When you say "quite a few," what do you
17	Manuel, is it now your belief that the	17	mean?
18	second and third sentences were true as of the time	18	MS. LHAMON: Objection. He just told you he
19	you wrote your declaration?	19	doesn't know an exact number.
20	A. They were crowded. I can't remember when 14:43	20	THE WITNESS: Yeah, I don't know no exact 14:46
21	the class started. Yeah, there wasn't, because in	21	number.
22	the beginning like in the first couple of weeks of	22	BY MR. LaCOMBE:
23	school, it's just pretty hectic at school, kids are	23	Q. Did you personally ever not have a desk or
24	still changing classes. We had way too many	24	chair?
25	students until later, when kids started changing 14:43	25	A. Not in that class. 14:46
	P 24		D 44
	Page 341		Page 343
1 2	classes. 14:43	1	Q. From your observation, what did the students 14:46
2	classes. 14:43 Q. When you say "later," what do you mean?	2	Q. From your observation, what did the students 14:46 who did not have a desk or chair in the first couple
2 3	classes. 14:43 Q. When you say "later," what do you mean? A. As the class as the year went on, as the	2	Q. From your observation, what did the students 14:46 who did not have a desk or chair in the first couple of weeks or so do?
2 3 4	Q. When you say "later," what do you mean? A. As the class as the year went on, as the first semester went on.	2 3 4	Q. From your observation, what did the students 14:46 who did not have a desk or chair in the first couple of weeks or so do? A. They had to bring chairs in, we had to cramp
2 3 4 5	classes. 14:43 Q. When you say "later," what do you mean? A. As the class as the year went on, as the first semester went on. Q. Do you know about at what point in the first 14:44	2 3 4 5	Q. From your observation, what did the students 14:46 who did not have a desk or chair in the first couple of weeks or so do? A. They had to bring chairs in, we had to cramp them in, in the desks, where the desks were. The 14:46
2 3 4 5 6	classes. 14:43 Q. When you say "later," what do you mean? A. As the class as the year went on, as the first semester went on. Q. Do you know about at what point in the first 14:44 semester there weren't enough desks and chairs for	2 3 4 5 6	Q. From your observation, what did the students 14:46 who did not have a desk or chair in the first couple of weeks or so do? A. They had to bring chairs in, we had to cramp them in, in the desks, where the desks were. The 14:46 desks weren't that big. They were the size of the
2 3 4 5 6 7	classes. 14:43 Q. When you say "later," what do you mean? A. As the class — as the year went on, as the first semester went on. Q. Do you know about at what point in the first 14:44 semester there weren't enough desks and chairs for students?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. From your observation, what did the students 14:46 who did not have a desk or chair in the first couple of weeks or so do? A. They had to bring chairs in, we had to cramp them in, in the desks, where the desks were. The 14:46 desks weren't that big. They were the size of the other around the size of the other science class
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	classes. 14:43 Q. When you say "later," what do you mean? A. As the class — as the year went on, as the first semester went on. Q. Do you know about at what point in the first 14:44 semester there weren't enough desks and chairs for students? A. Around a couple of weeks after school	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. From your observation, what did the students 14:46 who did not have a desk or chair in the first couple of weeks or so do? A. They had to bring chairs in, we had to cramp them in, in the desks, where the desks were. The 14:46 desks weren't that big. They were the size of the other around the size of the other science class from last year.
2 3 4 5 6 7	classes. 14:43 Q. When you say "later," what do you mean? A. As the class — as the year went on, as the first semester went on. Q. Do you know about at what point in the first 14:44 semester there weren't enough desks and chairs for students? A. Around a couple of weeks after school started, somewhere around there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. From your observation, what did the students 14:46 who did not have a desk or chair in the first couple of weeks or so do? A. They had to bring chairs in, we had to cramp them in, in the desks, where the desks were. The 14:46 desks weren't that big. They were the size of the other around the size of the other science class from last year. Q. Which science class are you referring to?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	classes. 14:43 Q. When you say "later," what do you mean? A. As the class — as the year went on, as the first semester went on. Q. Do you know about at what point in the first 14:44 semester there weren't enough desks and chairs for students? A. Around a couple of weeks after school	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. From your observation, what did the students 14:46 who did not have a desk or chair in the first couple of weeks or so do? A. They had to bring chairs in, we had to cramp them in, in the desks, where the desks were. The 14:46 desks weren't that big. They were the size of the other around the size of the other science class from last year. Q. Which science class are you referring to? A. My Physical Science class, Manildi, that 14:47
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	classes. 14:43 Q. When you say "later," what do you mean? A. As the class — as the year went on, as the first semester went on. Q. Do you know about at what point in the first 14:44 semester there weren't enough desks and chairs for students? A. Around a couple of weeks after school started, somewhere around there. Q. When you say "around a couple of weeks after 14:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. From your observation, what did the students 14:46 who did not have a desk or chair in the first couple of weeks or so do? A. They had to bring chairs in, we had to cramp them in, in the desks, where the desks were. The 14:46 desks weren't that big. They were the size of the other around the size of the other science class from last year. Q. Which science class are you referring to?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	classes. 14:43 Q. When you say "later," what do you mean? A. As the class — as the year went on, as the first semester went on. Q. Do you know about at what point in the first 14:44 semester there weren't enough desks and chairs for students? A. Around a couple of weeks after school started, somewhere around there. Q. When you say "around a couple of weeks after 14:44 school started," could it have been after the second	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. From your observation, what did the students 14:46 who did not have a desk or chair in the first couple of weeks or so do? A. They had to bring chairs in, we had to cramp them in, in the desks, where the desks were. The 14:46 desks weren't that big. They were the size of the other around the size of the other science class from last year. Q. Which science class are you referring to? A. My Physical Science class, Manildi, that 14:47 class. We had to cramp them in. Like in that class
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	classes. 14:43 Q. When you say "later," what do you mean? A. As the class — as the year went on, as the first semester went on. Q. Do you know about at what point in the first 14:44 semester there weren't enough desks and chairs for students? A. Around a couple of weeks after school started, somewhere around there. Q. When you say "around a couple of weeks after 14:44 school started," could it have been after the second week that there was not enough desks and chairs for the students? A. It could have. I can't remember.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. From your observation, what did the students 14:46 who did not have a desk or chair in the first couple of weeks or so do? A. They had to bring chairs in, we had to cramp them in, in the desks, where the desks were. The 14:46 desks weren't that big. They were the size of the other around the size of the other science class from last year. Q. Which science class are you referring to? A. My Physical Science class, Manildi, that 14:47 class. We had to cramp them in. Like in that class we had to put them in towards the end of the desks
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	classes. 14:43 Q. When you say "later," what do you mean? A. As the class — as the year went on, as the first semester went on. Q. Do you know about at what point in the first 14:44 semester there weren't enough desks and chairs for students? A. Around a couple of weeks after school started, somewhere around there. Q. When you say "around a couple of weeks after 14:44 school started," could it have been after the second week that there was not enough desks and chairs for the students? A. It could have. I can't remember. Q. When did you receive additional desks and 14:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. From your observation, what did the students 14:46 who did not have a desk or chair in the first couple of weeks or so do? A. They had to bring chairs in, we had to cramp them in, in the desks, where the desks were. The 14:46 desks weren't that big. They were the size of the other around the size of the other science class from last year. Q. Which science class are you referring to? A. My Physical Science class, Manildi, that 14:47 class. We had to cramp them in. Like in that class we had to put them in towards the end of the desks at the end. Q. Let me be clear. Did you have desks in the Biology class or did you use tables? 14:47
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	classes. Q. When you say "later," what do you mean? A. As the class — as the year went on, as the first semester went on. Q. Do you know about at what point in the first 14:44 semester there weren't enough desks and chairs for students? A. Around a couple of weeks after school started, somewhere around there. Q. When you say "around a couple of weeks after 14:44 school started," could it have been after the second week that there was not enough desks and chairs for the students? A. It could have. I can't remember. Q. When did you receive additional desks and 14:44 chairs for your Biology class?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. From your observation, what did the students 14:46 who did not have a desk or chair in the first couple of weeks or so do? A. They had to bring chairs in, we had to cramp them in, in the desks, where the desks were. The 14:46 desks weren't that big. They were the size of the other around the size of the other science class from last year. Q. Which science class are you referring to? A. My Physical Science class, Manildi, that 14:47 class. We had to cramp them in. Like in that class we had to put them in towards the end of the desks at the end. Q. Let me be clear. Did you have desks in the Biology class or did you use tables? 14:47 A. Tables. Yeah, tables.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	classes. Q. When you say "later," what do you mean? A. As the class — as the year went on, as the first semester went on. Q. Do you know about at what point in the first 14:44 semester there weren't enough desks and chairs for students? A. Around a couple of weeks after school started, somewhere around there. Q. When you say "around a couple of weeks after 14:44 school started," could it have been after the second week that there was not enough desks and chairs for the students? A. It could have. I can't remember. Q. When did you receive additional desks and 14:44 chairs for your Biology class? MS. LHAMON: Objection; asked and answered.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. From your observation, what did the students 14:46 who did not have a desk or chair in the first couple of weeks or so do? A. They had to bring chairs in, we had to cramp them in, in the desks, where the desks were. The 14:46 desks weren't that big. They were the size of the other around the size of the other science class from last year. Q. Which science class are you referring to? A. My Physical Science class, Manildi, that 14:47 class. We had to cramp them in. Like in that class we had to put them in towards the end of the desks at the end. Q. Let me be clear. Did you have desks in the Biology class or did you use tables? A. Tables. Yeah, tables. Q. And the tables were similar to the ones in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	classes. Q. When you say "later," what do you mean? A. As the class — as the year went on, as the first semester went on. Q. Do you know about at what point in the first 14:44 semester there weren't enough desks and chairs for students? A. Around a couple of weeks after school started, somewhere around there. Q. When you say "around a couple of weeks after 14:44 school started," could it have been after the second week that there was not enough desks and chairs for the students? A. It could have. I can't remember. Q. When did you receive additional desks and 14:44 chairs for your Biology class? MS. LHAMON: Objection; asked and answered. He just told you he can't remember.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. From your observation, what did the students 14:46 who did not have a desk or chair in the first couple of weeks or so do? A. They had to bring chairs in, we had to cramp them in, in the desks, where the desks were. The 14:46 desks weren't that big. They were the size of the other around the size of the other science class from last year. Q. Which science class are you referring to? A. My Physical Science class, Manildi, that 14:47 class. We had to cramp them in. Like in that class we had to put them in towards the end of the desks at the end. Q. Let me be clear. Did you have desks in the Biology class or did you use tables? A. Tables. Yeah, tables. Q. And the tables were similar to the ones in Mr. Manildi's class?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	classes. Q. When you say "later," what do you mean? A. As the class — as the year went on, as the first semester went on. Q. Do you know about at what point in the first 14:44 semester there weren't enough desks and chairs for students? A. Around a couple of weeks after school started, somewhere around there. Q. When you say "around a couple of weeks after 14:44 school started," could it have been after the second week that there was not enough desks and chairs for the students? A. It could have. I can't remember. Q. When did you receive additional desks and 14:44 chairs for your Biology class? MS. LHAMON: Objection; asked and answered. He just told you he can't remember. THE WITNESS: Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. From your observation, what did the students 14:46 who did not have a desk or chair in the first couple of weeks or so do? A. They had to bring chairs in, we had to cramp them in, in the desks, where the desks were. The 14:46 desks weren't that big. They were the size of the other around the size of the other science class from last year. Q. Which science class are you referring to? A. My Physical Science class, Manildi, that 14:47 class. We had to cramp them in. Like in that class we had to put them in towards the end of the desks at the end. Q. Let me be clear. Did you have desks in the Biology class or did you use tables? A. Tables. Yeah, tables. Q. And the tables were similar to the ones in Mr. Manildi's class? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	classes. Q. When you say "later," what do you mean? A. As the class — as the year went on, as the first semester went on. Q. Do you know about at what point in the first 14:44 semester there weren't enough desks and chairs for students? A. Around a couple of weeks after school started, somewhere around there. Q. When you say "around a couple of weeks after 14:44 school started," could it have been after the second week that there was not enough desks and chairs for the students? A. It could have. I can't remember. Q. When did you receive additional desks and 14:44 chairs for your Biology class? MS. LHAMON: Objection; asked and answered. He just told you he can't remember. THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. LaCOMBE: Well, I understand before we 14:45	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. From your observation, what did the students 14:46 who did not have a desk or chair in the first couple of weeks or so do? A. They had to bring chairs in, we had to cramp them in, in the desks, where the desks were. The 14:46 desks weren't that big. They were the size of the other around the size of the other science class from last year. Q. Which science class are you referring to? A. My Physical Science class, Manildi, that 14:47 class. We had to cramp them in. Like in that class we had to put them in towards the end of the desks at the end. Q. Let me be clear. Did you have desks in the Biology class or did you use tables? A. Tables. Yeah, tables. Q. And the tables were similar to the ones in Mr. Manildi's class? A. Yes. Q. Are they the same size as the tables that 14:47
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	classes. Q. When you say "later," what do you mean? A. As the class — as the year went on, as the first semester went on. Q. Do you know about at what point in the first 14:44 semester there weren't enough desks and chairs for students? A. Around a couple of weeks after school started, somewhere around there. Q. When you say "around a couple of weeks after 14:44 school started," could it have been after the second week that there was not enough desks and chairs for the students? A. It could have. I can't remember. Q. When did you receive additional desks and 14:44 chairs for your Biology class? MS. LHAMON: Objection; asked and answered. He just told you he can't remember. THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. LaCOMBE: Well, I understand before we 14:45 were talking about the students left the class. I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. From your observation, what did the students 14:46 who did not have a desk or chair in the first couple of weeks or so do? A. They had to bring chairs in, we had to cramp them in, in the desks, where the desks were. The 14:46 desks weren't that big. They were the size of the other around the size of the other science class from last year. Q. Which science class are you referring to? A. My Physical Science class, Manildi, that 14:47 class. We had to cramp them in. Like in that class we had to put them in towards the end of the desks at the end. Q. Let me be clear. Did you have desks in the Biology class or did you use tables? A. Tables. Yeah, tables. Q. And the tables were similar to the ones in Mr. Manildi's class? A. Yes. Q. Are they the same size as the tables that 14:47 are in Mr. Manildi's class?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	classes. Q. When you say "later," what do you mean? A. As the class — as the year went on, as the first semester went on. Q. Do you know about at what point in the first 14:44 semester there weren't enough desks and chairs for students? A. Around a couple of weeks after school started, somewhere around there. Q. When you say "around a couple of weeks after 14:44 school started," could it have been after the second week that there was not enough desks and chairs for the students? A. It could have. I can't remember. Q. When did you receive additional desks and 14:44 chairs for your Biology class? MS. LHAMON: Objection; asked and answered. He just told you he can't remember. THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. LaCOMBE: Well, I understand before we 14:45 were talking about the students left the class. I'm asking about when desks and chairs were brought in.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. From your observation, what did the students 14:46 who did not have a desk or chair in the first couple of weeks or so do? A. They had to bring chairs in, we had to cramp them in, in the desks, where the desks were. The 14:46 desks weren't that big. They were the size of the other around the size of the other science class from last year. Q. Which science class are you referring to? A. My Physical Science class, Manildi, that 14:47 class. We had to cramp them in. Like in that class we had to put them in towards the end of the desks at the end. Q. Let me be clear. Did you have desks in the Biology class or did you use tables? A. Tables. Yeah, tables. Q. And the tables were similar to the ones in Mr. Manildi's class? A. Yes. Q. Are they the same size as the tables that 14:47 are in Mr. Manildi's class? A. In the beginning they were, but then they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	classes. Q. When you say "later," what do you mean? A. As the class — as the year went on, as the first semester went on. Q. Do you know about at what point in the first 14:44 semester there weren't enough desks and chairs for students? A. Around a couple of weeks after school started, somewhere around there. Q. When you say "around a couple of weeks after 14:44 school started," could it have been after the second week that there was not enough desks and chairs for the students? A. It could have. I can't remember. Q. When did you receive additional desks and 14:44 chairs for your Biology class? MS. LHAMON: Objection; asked and answered. He just told you he can't remember. THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. LaCOMBE: Well, I understand before we 14:45 were talking about the students left the class. I'm asking about when desks and chairs were brought in. THE WITNESS: Well, that's why, it was the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. From your observation, what did the students 14:46 who did not have a desk or chair in the first couple of weeks or so do? A. They had to bring chairs in, we had to cramp them in, in the desks, where the desks were. The 14:46 desks weren't that big. They were the size of the other around the size of the other science class from last year. Q. Which science class are you referring to? A. My Physical Science class, Manildi, that 14:47 class. We had to cramp them in. Like in that class we had to put them in towards the end of the desks at the end. Q. Let me be clear. Did you have desks in the Biology class or did you use tables? A. Tables. Yeah, tables. Q. And the tables were similar to the ones in Mr. Manildi's class? A. Yes. Q. Are they the same size as the tables that 14:47 are in Mr. Manildi's class? A. In the beginning they were, but then they got new ones.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	classes. Q. When you say "later," what do you mean? A. As the class — as the year went on, as the first semester went on. Q. Do you know about at what point in the first 14:44 semester there weren't enough desks and chairs for students? A. Around a couple of weeks after school started, somewhere around there. Q. When you say "around a couple of weeks after 14:44 school started," could it have been after the second week that there was not enough desks and chairs for the students? A. It could have. I can't remember. Q. When did you receive additional desks and 14:44 chairs for your Biology class? MS. LHAMON: Objection; asked and answered. He just told you he can't remember. THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. LaCOMBE: Well, I understand before we 14:45 were talking about the students left the class. I'm asking about when desks and chairs were brought in.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. From your observation, what did the students 14:46 who did not have a desk or chair in the first couple of weeks or so do? A. They had to bring chairs in, we had to cramp them in, in the desks, where the desks were. The 14:46 desks weren't that big. They were the size of the other around the size of the other science class from last year. Q. Which science class are you referring to? A. My Physical Science class, Manildi, that 14:47 class. We had to cramp them in. Like in that class we had to put them in towards the end of the desks at the end. Q. Let me be clear. Did you have desks in the Biology class or did you use tables? A. Tables. Yeah, tables. Q. And the tables were similar to the ones in Mr. Manildi's class? A. Yes. Q. Are they the same size as the tables that 14:47 are in Mr. Manildi's class? A. In the beginning they were, but then they

	Page 344		Page 346
1	the class around. I don't remember when it was. 14:48	1	Q. You mean you were too lazy to get a textbook 14:51
2	Q. Were the new tables bigger than the other	2	off the shelf?
3	ones or smaller or the same size?	3	A. Yeah, so I just shared with my friend.
4	A. Smaller. They wanted everything smaller,	4	Q. Did sharing your textbook on those occasions
5	but more in. 14:48	5	in Biology affect your ability to learn biology? 14:51
6	Q. How close together were the students sitting	6	MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for expert
7	around the tables when the class was most crowded?	7	testimony.
8	A. That's when the tables were bigger. Like	8	MR. LaCOMBE: Right.
9	about a foot, two feet apart, between there.	9	THE WITNESS: My opinion, I don't think it
10	Q. Was it just about the same amount of space 14:48	10	did. 14:51
11	as in your Physical Science class, though?	11	BY MR. LaCOMBE:
12	A. Yeah, around there.	12	Q. What was the physical condition of the
13	Q. Did you have a textbook in Biology?	13	biology textbook like?
14	A. Yes.	14	A. Those were pretty new.
15	Q. What was the name of your teacher? 14:49	15	Q. Did they have graffiti in them? 14:52
16	A. Mr. Aratin, A-r-a-t-i-n.	16	A. I'm not sure. They were pretty new. I
17	Q. How was Mr. Aratin as a teacher?	17	didn't go check around.
18	A. He was funny. He's a good teacher. If we	18	Q. Did your textbook have any graffiti in it,
19	didn't understand something, he would explain it.	19	the one you had at home?
20	He kind of related it to the world, you know, kind 14:49	20	A. No.
21	of like how do I explain this? I don't know how	21	Q. Did you ever have one in class that had
22	to say this. If we didn't understand something, he	22	graffiti in them?
23	would kind of relate it to the world.	23	A. Can't remember.
24 25	Q. Did you have your own copy of the Biology textbook to use in class? 14:50	24	Q. What about gum; did you ever have a book in class or at home that had gum in it? 14:52
23	textbook to use in class? 14:50	25	class or at home that had gum in it? 14:52
_			
	Page 345		Page 347
1	A. Yeah.	1	A. My Biology book? 14:52
2	Q. Did you say it was a class set?	2	Q. Yeah.
3	A. Class set, and we had a set for the house.	3	A. No.
4	Q. Does that mean that you had a different	4	Q. What about missing pages?
5	textbook at home than the one you would be using in 14:50	5	A. No.
6	class?	6	Q. Torn pages?
7	A. Yeah, because we had a set we had	7	A. No.
8	I'm I don't understand that question very good.	8	Q. Did your teacher use any instructional
10	Q. Could you explain what you mean when you	9	materials other than textbooks in Biology?
10	said you have a class set and you had a set to take 14:50 home?	10	A. Yeah.
12		11	Q. Like what?
13	A. Well, yeah. In the beginning of the year we got books to take home. So, you know, if we want to	12	A. Movies, chalkboard sometimes, handouts sometimes. He used various amounts of stuff.
14	study, we got the books at home, and we had a class	13	
15	set as well. 14:50	14 15	Q. What kind of movies would you watch? A. Science movies. 14:53
16	Q. Does that mean you did not have to bring the	16	
17	textbook that you had at home to class?	17	Q. In class?A. Yes. Yeah, in class.
18	A. No, we didn't.	18	Q. Do you know how often you watched science
19	Q. Did you ever have to share textbooks in	19	movies?
20	Biology class? 14:50	20	A. I don't know. No, I don't know. 14:53
21	A. I did it a couple of times.	21	Q. No estimate?
22	Q. You did what?	22	A. Around let's see. Once every two weeks,
23	A. I did a couple of times.	23	maybe more.
24	Q. Why is that?	24	Q. Did you enjoy watching movies in class?
25	A. Because I was lazy to get up. 14:51	25	A. Yeah.

Page 350 Page 348 Q. Did the movies help you learn biology? 14:54 1 O. Which were those? 1 2 A. Yeah. 2 A. Well, throughout the year if I know I was 3 doing good in one class, I would lack off a little 3 O. How so? bit to try to do better in another class, get my A. Well, have you seen, like, what is it 4 14:57 called, Discovery Channel, and all those channels? 14:54 grade up, and I would just be going through the 5 classes being like that. 6 They know how to explain things, and that's how the 7 Q. You mentioned that your Biology teacher 7 movies were. They're little short movies. They 8 distributed handouts? explained them really good so someone could 8 9 9 A. Yes. understand them. Q. What kind of handouts did Mr. Aratin hand 14:57 10 Q. Were you ever tested on the content of the 14:54 10 11 out? 11 movies? A. Reviews for tests. And when we would watch 12 A. Yeah. 12 Q. How did your teacher use the chalkboard? 13 a movie, he would give handouts for the questions. 13 A. To write down the agenda sometimes, journal, I can't remember the rest. 14 14:57 to write down notes. If we didn't understand 15 Q. Besides your textbooks, the movies, the 15 something, he would try to explain it on the board, chalkboard and the handouts, were there any other 16 16 17 chalkboard. 17 instructional materials that were used in Biology? 18 Q. What do you mean by "journal"? 18 A. Yes. A. Sometimes we had like a - we would get 19 19 O. What were those? notes from the book, from the biology book, and put 14:55 20 A. Overhead projector, I don't know, like the 14:58 20 slide thingy. I don't know what they're called, 21 it into a journal, and that could be our notes for 21 22 the test. 22 though. I don't know what they're called. 23 Q. Now, you got a in Biology your first 23 Q. Can you describe them? semester. Do you know what you're getting this 24 A. Yeah. Like slide show, slide thingy. I don't know the name of it. Sometimes when we do 25 semester in Biology? 25 14:58 Page 349 Page 351 1 A. I'm not sure, a . I'm not sure. experiments, he would have -- we used a microscope Q. Do you know when you find out what your 2 as well. Lot of stuff. 3 grades are for the semester? 3 Q. How often were you assigned homework in 4 Sometime in the summer. Biology? 5 in Biology? Q. Why did you get 14:55 5 A. Not that often. 14:58 6 A. Like I stated earlier, I deserved a 6 Q. What sort of homework did you do? 7 Q. Why is that? Why did you deserve it? 7 A. Work from the book, answer some questions at 8 A. There's oftentimes when I didn't concentrate the end of the chapters. 9 or just lacked off. Q. And did you also do work in class? 10 Q. Did you slack off more in Biology than in 10 A. Yes. 11 your other classes? Q. Was the work that did you in class different 11 12 A. Sometimes, yes. 12 from your homework? 13 Q. And --13 A. Well, they were similar, they were biology, 14 A. Sometimes, oh --14 you know, related to biology. 15 Q. Go ahead. 14:56 15 Q. Did you do any group projects in class? 14:59 16 A. Sometimes I would concentrate more on my 16 A. Yes. 17 Economics class and lack off in Biology, because 17 Q. How often would you do group projects in 18 Economics is a requirement, so sometimes it -- so 18 Biology? 19 sometimes I would -- how could I explain this? 19 A. He tried to get them in there like once 20 Sometimes I would put one class in front of the 14:56 20 every two weeks, maybe more, like around there. 14:59 21 other as a priority, and that's why I lacked off in 21 Q. Was there a science lab in the biology room? 22 the other class. 22 A. What do you mean by "science lab"? 23 Q. Other than Economics, were there any other 23 O. I guess usually you have science sinks, 24 classes that you made a priority over other classes? 24 stuff like that. Were there sinks built into the 25 A. (Witness nods head.) 14:56 tables? Anything like that? 15:00

Page 354 Page 352 1 A. Not built into our tables, but there were 15:00 1 A. Not that I could recall. 15:03 2 2 Q. You go from English I to General some sinks in there. It was kind of like a lab. 3 English III. Did Basic Skills Reading count as 3 Q. In your Biology class, was there space for 4 4 your textbook on the table? English too; do you know? 5 MS. LHAMON: Object that he said he doesn't 15:03 5 A. Yeah, there was. 15:00 6 know if Basic Skills counted as an English class or Q. And was there space for your other materials 6 7 7 that you would be using for your in-class projects? 8 A. Yeah, but we have to put it towards the end 8 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 9 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 9 of the table. 15:03 15:00 10 Q. Were you required to take four years of 10 Q. Did you ever complain to anybody at the 11 English? 11 school about the number of students in your Biology 12 A. Yes, that's what it says. I am required. 12 class? 13 Q. Are you required to take these specific 13 A. I can't recall. Q. In your opinion, did the number of students 14 courses, or are there other English classes you 14 are -- you could take instead? 15:03 15 in the class ever affect your ability to learn? 15:01 15 MS. LHAMON: Calls for expert testimony. A. Any English class, yeah. 16 16 17 Q. Do you know what other English classes are 17 THE WITNESS: My opinion, sometimes it did. 18 offered? 18 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 19 19 Q. How? A. English I, English II, English III, English IV, College Prep English. I don't know what 15:04 20 A. When I wanted to write, I'm left-handed and 15:01 other ones, if there is any other ones. 21 there's sometimes a girl sits right beside me, she's 21 right-handed. We sometimes bump elbows. 22 Q. In your English classes, was -- did every 22 23 23 Q. Besides bumping elbows, was there any other student have a desk and chair of their own in all 24 ways in which the students in the class affected four of the classes, or three? 24 25 25 your ability to learn? 15:01 MR. LaCOMBE: All four, yeah. 15:04 Page 353 Page 355 1 MS. LHAMON: Same objection. 15:01 1 THE WITNESS: Well, freshman year English. 15:04 2 THE WITNESS: Well, it's kind of the same as Oh, okay. Yeah, I can't remember. I can't 3 my Physical Science class, sometimes I wanted to do remember. 4 stuff on my own, like a project on my own. I had BY MR. LaCOMBE: 5 to -- I had my own ideas, but I was working in a 15:02 5 Q. Can you remember any instance where there 15:04 group, kind of same as Physical Science. 6 was not enough chairs or desks in any of those 7 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 7 English classes? 8 Q. Did it sometimes help you like it did in 8 A. In all four? 9 Physical Science as well? 9 Q. Yeah. 10 A. Yes, it did. 15:02 10 15:05 A. Mm-mm. 11 Q. Let's talk briefly about your English 11 MS. LHAMON: Is "mm-mm" "no," for the court classes. I see freshman year you had English I, 12 12 reporter? 13 then you had an Independent Study Basic Skills 13 THE WITNESS: Oh, yeah. "No." 14 Reading your sophomore year. 14 MS. LHAMON: Thank you. 15 Is that an English class? 15 15:02 THE WITNESS: I can't remember. 15:05 16 A. Which one? 16 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 17 Q. Is Basic Skills Reading --17 Q. Did you have -- did you use a textbook in 18 A. I don't know if that was counted as an 18 English I? 19 English class. I'm not sure. 19 A. We used various textbooks. 20 Q. And then General English III your junior 20 15:03 Q. How many textbooks did you use; do you know? 15:05 21 year? 21 A. I think we got a literature book. I'm not 22 A. Yeah. 22 sure. And throughout the year, I'm not sure, but we Q. Then English IV your senior year? 23 23 had more than one. 24 A. Yeah. 24 Q. Did you use novels in that class? 25 Q. Were this any other English classes? 15:03 25 A. Yes.

Page 356 Page 358 15:09 was in this room. They didn't all have the same O. Did you use poems? 1 2 textbooks. You're entitled to ask your questions, 2 A. I can't remember my freshman year if we used 3 but just to remind you. 3 poems. 4 MR. LaCOMBE: Just asking his own 4 Q. When you say you had other textbooks besides 5 15:09 5 the literature book, are you referring to novels? experience. THE WITNESS: Yeah, you did have to because 6 6 A. Yes, I am. 7 otherwise you wouldn't be able to do your work. 7 O. Were there any other -- other than novels, That's what Independent Study was about. You finish 8 were there any textbooks also besides the literature 9 one book, you would get credit. 9 book? 10 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 10 A. I can't remember. It's a long time ago. Q. What sorts of books were you using? 11 O. In any other instructional materials in that 11 MS. GOMEZ: Can I say something? class other than the literature book and the novels 12 12 13 MR. LaCOMBE: Yeah. 13 and the poems? MS. GOMEZ: When he says "books," he's 14 A. The chalkboard. I can't remember. 14 15 meaning like a book, it's like a workbook, bunch of 15:09 15 Q. As far as the literature book goes, do you 15:07 staples put together. have your own copy to take home of that book? 16 16 17 A. See, I don't remember if we had a literature 17 THE WITNESS: No, that was a Past program. 18 18 book. MS. GOMEZ: Oh, sorry. 19 Q. Oh. 19 THE WITNESS: This is like -- yeah, they are 20 A. I said earlier that I wasn't sure. I can't 15:07 20 books. They're kind of like if I can call them 15:09 "cheat books," because they weren't hard cover 21 remember. 21 22 Q. Do you remember any book in that class that 22 books, they were kind of like --23 you were not able to take home? 23 MS. KAATZ: Paperbacks. 24 A. I can't remember. 24 THE WITNESS: Some of them were. 25 Q. Did you ever have to share a book in class 15:07 25 MS. KAATZ: When you say it was in the 15:10 Page 357 Page 359 in English I? 1 15:07 "Past" class, are you talking about the Past Themes 15:10 A. I can't remember. I can't even remember 2 2 Literature class that you had a workbook in? 3 where the class was. THE WITNESS: Yes. 3 4 Q. Both semesters in that class you got a 4 MS. KAATZ: Thank you. 5 Do you know why you got a 15:08 5 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 6 A. I guess I didn't do my work. 6 Q. Is Past Themes, is that an English class 7 MS. LHAMON: You don't want to be guessing, 7 too? 8 so if you can't remember why you got something, you 8 A. Yeah, that was another English class. 9 can just tell him "I don't know." Q. English I, Basic Skills Reading, General 10 THE WITNESS: I don't know. I guess I 15:08 10 English III, English IV and Past Themes Literature, 15:10 11 deserved it. is that everything that's English? 11 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 12 12 A. I don't know if Basic Skills is. 13 13 Q. Do you remember any reasons why you might Q. Fair enough. 14 14 have gotten a A. You said it too fast. I don't know. 15 MS. LHAMON: Separate from guessing, if you 15:08 English I is, English III -- English I, English III, 15:10 15 16 English IV and Past -- yeah, those are the four. can remember. 16 17 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I don't want to guess. 17 MS. LHAMON: And from my application, can 18 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 18 you tell me where on Exhibit 6 Past Themes is? 19 Q. Independent Skills, Basic Skills --19 MR. LaCOMBE: What you're looking at is --20 Independent Study Basic Skills Reading, did you use 15:08 you're actually -- you have copy of the transcript 15:10 21 a textbook in that class? 21 that was -- that we received from the district.

23

24

25

22

23

24

25

A. Well, there was a lot of books.

MS. LHAMON: Steven, just to speed this

Study classes not everybody had the same class. It 15:08

along, he has already testified that for Independent

15:11

Lois Perrin two weeks ago brought an updated

received copies of that.

transcript, and it was not redacted, and we have not

MS. LHAMON: My understanding from Lois

	Page 360		Page 362
1	is I spoke to her at the break was she gave a 15:11	1	someone would have to sign it saying that I had did 15:14
2	copy of it, of the redacted one to the court	2	some.
3	reporter from last week. So we should have all	3	Q. I'm just talking about the Basic Skills
4	received it by now.	4	Reading portion.
5	MR. LaCOMBE: I didn't receive that copy. 15:11	5	A. Not that I could recall. 15:15
6	MS. LHAMON: I didn't either, but we also	6	Q. And what was the physical condition of the
7	didn't receive a copy of the transcript. So we're	7	cheat books?
8	behind in a number of ways.	8	A. They were wasted books. The cover was
9	THE WITNESS: I was going to say this just	9	wasted, like in worn out, like they looked like a
10	gets up to my junior year, doesn't show what is 15:11	10	worn-out book, some pages were folding, you know, 15:15
11	that, work in progress? Is that twelfth grade?	11	they kind of folded a page and then closed the book,
12	Yeah, because no, I don't know. I didn't bring	12	something like that. They just looked old.
13	this one in.	13	Q. Did you have copies of the cheat books to
14	MR. LaCOMBE: Do you have an extra copy of	14	take home with you at night? A. We had to, we had to. 15:15
15 16	the one Lois brought? 15:11 MS. KAATZ: Yeah. Would that assist	16	Q. And when you say the pages were folded and
17	MR. LaCOMBE: Let's go off.	17	they were in when you described the condition,
18	(Discussion off the record.)	18	are you describing the conditions of the cheat books
19	BY MR. LaCOMBE:	19	that you took home?
20	Q. I believe you were saying before that the 15:12	20	A. What do you mean? 15:15
21	materials that you used in Independent Study were	21	Q. Are you describing the cheat books that you
22	"cheat books"?	22	used or that other students may have had?
23	A. In quotes, yeah.	23	A. The ones I used.
24	Q. What do you mean by that?	24	MS. LHAMON: Again, Steven, I think the
25	A. They're kind of like low quality books, 15:13	25	confusion we're having here is this is an 15:16
	Page 361		Page 363
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	like — how can I say this? Is there the kind 15:13 that — I don't know how to say this? Yeah, they're just — it's like if when you're getting — if you're going to buy a book and it's like \$30, and then they sell them at another store for \$10, but it 15:13 is just like a little copy of it, you know, it's kind of — it's a little blurry, you know, all that stuff, low quality. Q. Were these photocopies? A. No, they weren't photocopies, not to my 15:14 knowledge. Q. Were you able to read the text? A. Yes. Q. Did the cheat books, as you've described them, did they help you learn to read? 15:14 A. I know how to read already. Q. Okay. But what were you learning in Basic Skills Reading? A. I can't remember. I can't remember what I learned in that Basic Skills Reading. I can't 15:14 recall. Q. Did you use anything other than the cheat	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Independent Study class, so there aren't other students in the Independent Study class. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. Let's talk about General English III. A. Uh-huh. 15:16 Q. Was there a chair and desk for every student in General English III? A. Yeah, there was. Q. The entire year? A. I believe so. Q. And you got the first semester and the second? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Do you know why you got those grades? A. Same as always, I deserved those grades. Q. Why did you deserve your first semester, if you know? A. I did some of the work, but not all. Q. Why didn't you do all the work? A. I lacked off. Q. Why did you deserve your second semester?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	like — how can I say this? Is there the kind 15:13 that — I don't know how to say this? Yeah, they're just — it's like if when you're getting — if you're going to buy a book and it's like \$30, and then they sell them at another store for \$10, but it 15:13 is just like a little copy of it, you know, it's kind of — it's a little blurry, you know, all that stuff, low quality. Q. Were these photocopies? A. No, they weren't photocopies, not to my 15:14 knowledge. Q. Were you able to read the text? A. Yes. Q. Did the cheat books, as you've described them, did they help you learn to read? 15:14 A. I know how to read already. Q. Okay. But what were you learning in Basic Skills Reading? A. I can't remember. I can't remember what I learned in that Basic Skills Reading. I can't 15:14 recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Independent Study class, so there aren't other students in the Independent Study class. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. Let's talk about General English III. A. Uh-huh. 15:16 Q. Was there a chair and desk for every student in General English III? A. Yeah, there was. Q. The entire year? A. I believe so. Q. And you got the first semester and the second? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Do you know why you got those grades? A. Same as always, I deserved those grades. Q. Why did you deserve your first semester, if you know? A. I did some of the work, but not all. Q. Why didn't you do all the work? A. I lacked off. Q. Why did you deserve your second

	Page 364		Page 366
1	A. Because I made the mistake, I made some 15:17	1	did you have a copy of your own to take home? 15:20
2	friends in class and it was distracting.	2	A. Yes.
3	Q. Were you talking to friends in class?	3	Q. Did you return all the books that you
4	A. Yes, I did talk to them, but not all the	4	checked out in that class?
5	time, but yeah. 15:17	5	A. I had to or else I couldn't graduate this 15:20
6	Q. And the second semester, did you also not	6	year.
7	turn in all your work?	7	Q. How do you know that you would not have been
8	A. Yeah, I got a yeah.	8	able to graduate if you did not return the books?
9	Q. Who was your teacher in General English III?	9	A. They told us if we didn't return the books
10	A. Mr. Watson. 15:18	10	we had to pay the fine, or else they wouldn't give 15:21
11	Q. How was Mr. Watson as a teacher?	11	us our diploma until we returned all the books.
12	A. He was a good teacher. He also expected a	12	Q. Were you ever fined?
13	lot from you. He said, you know, if you want	13	A. Yeah. I couldn't find one.
14	because he hardly gave A's in the class if you	14	Q. Which one was that?
15	want an A you have to work extremely hard to get an 15:18	15	A. My biology book. I misplaced it, and I just 15:21
16	A in that class. But he was nice as well. That's	16	had to pay it. I had to pay it.
17	what I like about my teachers is besides being my	17	Q. When did you misplace your biology book?
18	teachers they were my friends. They cared. You	18	A. This year.
19	know, those are the teachers that cared.	19	Q. Do you know what when in the year you
20	Q. Did the teacher use a textbook in General 15:18	20	misplaced it? 15:21
21	English III?	21	A. Sometime second semester.
22	MS. LHAMON: I think the question is vague	22	Q. Were you able to get a replacement book
23	as to what the teacher used. Do you mean	23	after you replaced it?
24 25	THE WITNESS: Oh, yeah.	24	A. It was towards the end, because the book
23	MS. LHAMON: Did Manuel see the teacher use 15:19	25	that we had at home, we rarely used it at home. So 15:21
	Page 365		Page 367
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22 23	textbooks, or are you asking if the class had 15:19 textbooks to use? MR. LaCOMBE: If the class had textbooks to use. THE WITNESS: Yeah, I can't recall. I 15:19 remember doing some work from textbooks. Yeah, I'm not sure. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. What materials do you remember using that class, if any? 15:19 A. Poems, we read a couple of books, stories. I don't remember if we used a literature book. I'm not sure. Q. When you say you read books, do you mean novels? 15:20 A. Yes, novels. Q. To your knowledge, was there ever a book in that class that you did not have a personal copy of to take home? A. Well, the books that we used, the novel 15:20 books, we had to go get them from the book room. There was no class saying you had to check them out.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I would leave it laying around there, and when we cleared the house it got misplaced. Q. Did you ever ask for a replacement for that textbook? A. We didn't use it at the house. We would 15:22 just do it at school. No, no, I didn't ask. Q. When did you receive the fine for that book? A. When I want when it was time to return the books and I didn't have my book, I just told him I lost it, so they charged me for it. 15:22 Q. So that was recently? A. Yes. Q. About when? A. Towards the end of the year. Q. When did you pay the fine? 15:22 A. Last week of school. Q. Let's talk about English IV. Now, who was the teacher in English IV? A. Who was the teacher? Q. Yeah. 15:23 A. Mr. Leikem, L-e-i-k-e-m. Q. And how was Mr. Leikem as a teacher?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	textbooks, or are you asking if the class had 15:19 textbooks to use? MR. LaCOMBE: If the class had textbooks to use. THE WITNESS: Yeah, I can't recall. I 15:19 remember doing some work from textbooks. Yeah, I'm not sure. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. What materials do you remember using that class, if any? 15:19 A. Poems, we read a couple of books, stories. I don't remember if we used a literature book. I'm not sure. Q. When you say you read books, do you mean novels? 15:20 A. Yes, novels. Q. To your knowledge, was there ever a book in that class that you did not have a personal copy of to take home? A. Well, the books that we used, the novel 15:20 books, we had to go get them from the book room.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I would leave it laying around there, and when we cleared the house it got misplaced. Q. Did you ever ask for a replacement for that textbook? A. We didn't use it at the house. We would 15:22 just do it at school. No, no, I didn't ask. Q. When did you receive the fine for that book? A. When I want when it was time to return the books and I didn't have my book, I just told him I lost it, so they charged me for it. 15:22 Q. So that was recently? A. Yes. Q. About when? A. Towards the end of the year. Q. When did you pay the fine? 15:22 A. Last week of school. Q. Let's talk about English IV. Now, who was the teacher in English IV? A. Who was the teacher? Q. Yeah. 15:23 A. Mr. Leikem, L-e-i-k-e-m. Q. And how was Mr. Leikem as a teacher? A. A little strict. Well, yeah, a little
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	textbooks, or are you asking if the class had 15:19 textbooks to use? MR. LaCOMBE: If the class had textbooks to use. THE WITNESS: Yeah, I can't recall. I 15:19 remember doing some work from textbooks. Yeah, I'm not sure. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. What materials do you remember using that class, if any? 15:19 A. Poems, we read a couple of books, stories. I don't remember if we used a literature book. I'm not sure. Q. When you say you read books, do you mean novels? 15:20 A. Yes, novels. Q. To your knowledge, was there ever a book in that class that you did not have a personal copy of to take home? A. Well, the books that we used, the novel 15:20 books, we had to go get them from the book room. There was no class saying you had to check them out. Once we were done, we returned them to the book room.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	I would leave it laying around there, and when we cleared the house it got misplaced. Q. Did you ever ask for a replacement for that textbook? A. We didn't use it at the house. We would 15:22 just do it at school. No, no, I didn't ask. Q. When did you receive the fine for that book? A. When I want when it was time to return the books and I didn't have my book, I just told him I lost it, so they charged me for it. 15:22 Q. So that was recently? A. Yes. Q. About when? A. Towards the end of the year. Q. When did you pay the fine? 15:22 A. Last week of school. Q. Let's talk about English IV. Now, who was the teacher in English IV? A. Who was the teacher? Q. Yeah. 15:23 A. Mr. Leikem, L-e-i-k-e-m. Q. And how was Mr. Leikem as a teacher? A. A little strict. Well, yeah, a little strict, but he was a good teacher.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	textbooks, or are you asking if the class had 15:19 textbooks to use? MR. LaCOMBE: If the class had textbooks to use. THE WITNESS: Yeah, I can't recall. I 15:19 remember doing some work from textbooks. Yeah, I'm not sure. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. What materials do you remember using that class, if any? 15:19 A. Poems, we read a couple of books, stories. I don't remember if we used a literature book. I'm not sure. Q. When you say you read books, do you mean novels? 15:20 A. Yes, novels. Q. To your knowledge, was there ever a book in that class that you did not have a personal copy of to take home? A. Well, the books that we used, the novel 15:20 books, we had to go get them from the book room. There was no class saying you had to check them out. Once we were done, we returned them to the book	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I would leave it laying around there, and when we cleared the house it got misplaced. Q. Did you ever ask for a replacement for that textbook? A. We didn't use it at the house. We would 15:22 just do it at school. No, no, I didn't ask. Q. When did you receive the fine for that book? A. When I want when it was time to return the books and I didn't have my book, I just told him I lost it, so they charged me for it. 15:22 Q. So that was recently? A. Yes. Q. About when? A. Towards the end of the year. Q. When did you pay the fine? 15:22 A. Last week of school. Q. Let's talk about English IV. Now, who was the teacher in English IV? A. Who was the teacher? Q. Yeah. 15:23 A. Mr. Leikem, L-e-i-k-e-m. Q. And how was Mr. Leikem as a teacher? A. A little strict. Well, yeah, a little

Page 370 Page 368 A. Sometimes if we didn't understand the novel 15:23 part that I read I was able to read. 1 O. What about the novels that you read; what 2 or part of the novel, he would kind of interpret it 2 were the physical conditions of that? 3 in his own words so we could understand it better. 3 A. They were all right as well. O. Other than novels, was there any other 4 4 15:27 instructional materials that you used in that class? 15:24 5 O. The poems? 5 A. Some -- most of the poems we did were A. Literature book, but we -- actually, towards 6 6 7 photocopy. 7 the end we did use it. O. Did you receive any other photocopy Q. Towards the end you what? 8 8 materials in that class besides poems? 9 9 A. Towards the end of the year we started using 15:27 A. Yeah. I remember receiving something else, the literature book more. We didn't use the 15:24 10 10 but I don't remember what it was -- what its literature book that much. Literature book, what 11 11 12 contents were. 12 else? Poems. I can't recall the others. O. Were you ever assigned any projects in O. Were there any assigned books or materials 13 13 General English IV that required you to use in that class that you did not have a personal copy 14 14 materials other than the textbooks and novels and 15:27 to take home with you? 15:25 15 15 16 poems in class? A. No, there wasn't. 16 Q. Did you ever have to share any of these 17 A. Yes. 17 18 O. What were those? materials in the class? 18 A. When we did our -- it was kind of like our 19 19 A. Yeah. final project. We had to go research a topic of 20 O. When? 15:25 20 whatever we wanted. We get to choose our topic and A. We had a set to take home for literature. 21 21 just write a pretty good size of an essay about it. 22 literature books, we had a set to take home. We 22 We have to go research the Internet, get books. 23 wouldn't have a class set, so sometimes some 23 O. Where did you get the books from? students would forget their books. But I would 24 25 A. Well, I particularly -- I didn't use a book. 15:28 forget my book, because they were pretty heavy, and 15:25 Page 371 Page 369 15:28 1 we would just share books. I used the Internet. Q. Other students used books, to your Q. Did sharing of the English books affect your 2 2 ability to learn in that class, in your opinion? knowledge? 3 A. Yes. 4 MS. LHAMON: Calls for expert testimony. 4 5 O. Do you know where they got books from? 15:28 5 THE WITNESS: In my opinion? Well, it 15:25 sometimes did. A. I don't know. 6 6 7 7 Q. What did you do your topic on? BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. How is that? 8 A. Alcatraz. 8 Q. Alcatraz? A. When another person didn't have their book, 9 9 15:28 I sacrificed more, I can say, my grade a little bit. 15:26 10 A. Yeah, history of Alcatraz. MS. LHAMON: The history or the paper? And instead of me doing the work, I would let them 11 11 MR. LaCOMBE: The paper. 12 borrow the book so they could do their work. 12 THE WITNESS: The paper. I think it was --13 Q. Did the teacher ever ask you to share 13 I can't remember, like five pages, six pages, textbooks in class? 14 A. No. He said, "If you don't bring it, you 15:26 something like that. 15:29 15 15 16 miss out." And I would rather some other students 16 BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. Past Themes Literature --17 to use it as well. 17 18 Q. And what are the physical conditions of 18 A. Yeah. 19 the -- let's look at the literature book that you 19 Q. -- do you know how many students were in 20 15:29 had in General English IV. 15:26 20 that class? A. It wasn't actual -- well, it kind of was 21 What was its physical condition? 21 22 A. I was already -- it was a pretty good 22 like a class. Some met Mondays, some met Tuesdays, 23 condition. 23 Wednesdays, Thursdays, Fridays. I don't know how 24 Q. You were able to read everything okay? many. Sometimes it was too loud in the room, so I 25 A. I didn't read everything, but I was -- the 15:26 15:29 had to go to the library, study there.

Page 372 Page 374 15:32 15:29 O. Where did you meet? spine? 1 2 A. Excuse me. 2 A. L1 and L2, by the library. 3 Catherine, what is this? We were -- they 3 O. Is it an Independent Study course? 4 were like this. 4 A. No. They just use the same room little MS. LHAMON: You're indicating my yellow pad 15:32 5 room. 15:29 5 6 that has white tape binding at the top? Q. Did you have the same group of students with 6 7 THE WITNESS: Yeah, it had kind of like a you in that class every day where you met? 7 8 tape binding right there. 8 A. No, because you could walk in whenever you 9 Sorry about that, Catherine. want to and do your books. You were -- it was 9 MS, LHAMON: That's all right. 15:32 10 15:30 10 mandatory to come when you were assigned, once a 11 week, but if you wanted, you could go there every 11 BY MR. LaCOMBE: O. And what was the content of these materials? 12 12 day. 13 13 Q. Is Past Themes Literature a required course? A. Every book varied. 14 14 I'm going to need some water. A. It counts as an English course, as an 15 Q. What sort of things would be in these? 15:32 15 English class, but you're not required to take Past. 15:30 A. Hold on. Sorry about that. Excuse me. 16 16 Q. Why did you take Past Themes Literature? 17 A. Because I was behind in English credits. 17 Can you repeat the question? Q. What sort of materials would be in these 18 Q. And "pass" means that it's a pass/fail 18 19 class? 19 books? A. Some of them have little short stories, 20 A. No, that's what the program is called. It's 15:30 20 15:33 21 21 other required interviews, various amount. Some 22 Q. Do you have an estimate at all for the required you to read a book, another book, like a 23 number of students in that class? 23 novel. 24 A. Well, they met different days, that's why. Q. Are you saying that besides these 24 25 Q. Did you have a teacher for that class? 15:30 photocopied bound materials, you also used novels in 15:33 Page 373 Page 375 1 A. Wasn't a teacher. Kind of more like a tutor 15:30 15:33 1 that class? 2 went around and helped us out. 2 A. The last -- if I could recall correctly, the 3 Q. Was it the same tutor every time? 3 last two books, I had to read novels, yeah. 4 A. Same. Two, sometimes three, yes. 4 Q. Any other materials besides the photocopied 5 Q. And how often did you meet? 15:31 5 tape bound texts and the novels in that class? 15:33 6 MS. LHAMON: Asked and answered. 6 A. Oh, yeah, the Internet. THE WITNESS: We're supposed to go once a 7 7 MS. LHAMON: Excuse me. I think that 8 week. Mine was on Wednesdays. 8 mischaracterizes his testimony. He hasn't said he 9 BY MR. LaCOMBE: got the novels in the class. He said the bound 10 Q. Did you always go to that class on 15:31 10 materials required him to read another book, like a 15:34 11 Wednesdays? 11 novel. 12 A. No, not every time. 12 THE WITNESS: Yeah. 13 Q. And the course materials that you used in 13 MR. LaCOMBE: Okay. 14 that book, were those the materials that Juana THE WITNESS: Excuse me. 14 15 described before that were stapled? 15:31 15 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 16 A. Yes, those were. Some were stapled, some Q. So were there any other materials that you 16 17 just -- they were kind of -- what is it? They're 17 used? not real, real books, they're just copies that some 18 A. Yeah, the Internet. Sometimes they would 19 high school from down south provides. That's where 19 require us to do a little research, and then after 20 the main thing is at. I don't remember where it is. 15:31 15:34 20 that write a little essay. 21 Q. The ones that weren't stapled, were they 21 Q. How often were you assigned homework in Past 22 bound? 22 Themes Literature? 23 A. Yeah, they were bound -- what do you mean, 23 A. That was basically the same thing as 24 "bound"? I was answering not even --Independent Study, you finish one book, you get one 25 Q. Yeah. Were they attached? Did they have a 15:32 credit. So it was up to you to decide the pace that 15:34

Page 376

15:34

Page 378

you wanted to work on. And then after we finished 15:34

2 the books we had to take tests on them.

Q. There are just a few other courses that I 3

4 see on your transcript. And I want to ask if you --

I want to ask about the textbooks and other

materials, if you used any in those classes. The 6

7 first is your freshman year, Eng/Ind Tech -- well,

you previously described as involving computers and 8

engineering and mechanics?

10 A. Yes. 15:35

MS. LHAMON: Is there a question pending? 11

12 BY MR. LaCOMBE:

13 Q. Did you use any textbooks in that class?

14 A. I think we used one for the woodworking

part, and maybe the one for the -- I'm not sure 15:35

about the Ind Tech where we had to use -- what is it

called? I forgot. In the woodworking, we did. The

other one, I'm not sure.

19 Q. Are those separate semesters, the

20 woodworking versus the Ind Tech? 15:36

21 A. I don't remember exactly. I don't remember.

22 I remember doing like mechanics, woodworking. What

other? Using the CAD thingy. I don't know. It's

some program in the computer. And kind of like

architectural stuff where I had to do designs and 15:36 A. No, we did not.

Q. Was ever any homework assigned based on the

3 textbooks?

A. Well, no, because we couldn't take them

5 home.

1

2

4

15:40

Q. Were you assigned any homework in that 6

7 class?

A. Woodworking. Woodworking, I think we were.

9 Yeah, I think we were in woodworking. Mechanics,

10 I'm not sure mechanics. If it was, it was just

probably studying the tools. Woodworking is the 11

same. In the architectural one, the -- I think we 12

13 were. I'm not sure.

Q. When you were assigned homework, do you know 14

15 what it consisted of? 15:41

A. What --16

Q. What it was? 17

A. Yeah. 18

Q. What was it? 19

20 A. For which one? 15:41

Page 379

21 O. I guess for all the topics.

22 A. Woodworking, like I mentioned, I think,

learn the tools, the hammer, the saw, all the names 23

of the tools, what they're used for, and bring money 24

for the wood, to buy the wood. My mechanics class, 15:41

Page 377

computer. So I don't know if I remember if it was 15:36

2 every quarter we changed or --

3 Q. And in the woodworking portion, did you have

4 a textbook of your own to take home?

5 A. No.

1

11

13

25

Q. Was it a class set? 6

7 A. Mm-hmm.

8 Q. Did you ever have to share textbooks in

9 woodworking?

10 A. I can't recall. 15:37

MS. LHAMON: Steven, I think we should take

12 a break so we can turn the lights back on.

(Recess taken.)

14 (Record read.)

15 BY MR. LaCOMBE:

16 Q. And you said you also got a textbook in

17 Ind Tech; is that correct?

18 A. I said I wasn't sure. I don't remember what

we did in Ind Tech. I can't remember. We did four

different things. I don't know which one falls in 15:39

21 the Industrial Technology category.

22 Q. Do you know if you had any textbooks in the

23 class at all that you could take home?

24 A. No, we didn't.

Q. You did not?

15:39

learn the tools as well, the name of the tools, what 15:41

2 they're used for.

4

8

10

13

16

18

20

3 Q. Were you ever tested on that knowledge?

A. Yes, we were in the beginning, yeah. In the

computer one, we were -- I believe we were assigned 15:41

6 homework on doing 3-D drawings of various different

7 things and just drawings, basically drawings, yeah.

Q. And you'd use the CAD program for that?

A. No, we would first draw it on a piece of

paper. Then we would take it and do it in the 15:42

11 computer.

12 Q. Which computer would you use? At school?

A. Yeah, at school. So we would do it at home,

14 we would do the paper at home, and then we would

15 transfer it into the computer at school.

Q. Are these computers in a classroom, or 17 where?

A. Yeah, they were in a classroom.

19 Q. Which classroom?

A. That one, I don't remember. It was way out 15:42

21 there by the -- by the parking lot, which is Maple

22 Avenue extension.

23 MS. LHAMON: Maple Avenue extension, you're

24 referring to Exhibit 13?

25 THE WITNESS: Oh, yeah, Exhibit 13. I don't 15:43

Page 380 Page 382 know what room number it was, though. I can't 15:43 classes? 1 1 2 recall. 2 A. Because I deserved them? Yeah. 3 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 3 Q. Did you always do your homework in Home Ec? O. Was it in these 900s? 4 A. I can't remember if we had homework. We 4 5 rarely had homework, because it usually -- that 15:46 5 A. I'm not sure. 15:43 class was kind of like cooking class and a sewing 6 MS. LHAMON: Manuel, can you remember if it class, that type of stuff. I can't remember. 7 7 was on the side where the 900 buildings are or on Q. Did you always complete your assigned the side where the C and B buildings are? 8 8 9 THE WITNESS: They were on the side where 9 projects? the 900s are, where the numbers are somewhere in A. If we had time, yeah. It was mostly -- like 15:46 10 10 cooking class, it was group work. Sometimes we 11 there. 11 MS. LHAMON: Thank you. 12 didn't finish our meal so we didn't get a full 12 13 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 13 grade. Q. Was there a textbook in that class? Q. And the computers that you used, was that in 14 the classroom that the class was in? 15 15 A. I can't remember. 15:46 15:43 A. Yes. 16 16 O. Were there any materials that you remember 17 Q. Home Economics, is Home Economics a required in that Home Ec class, instructional materials? 17 18 A. Yeah. When we made a teddy bear, we got the course? 18 19 A. I think it counts as Health, yeah, I believe 19 illustrations on how to do it step-by-step; recipes, that was my Health thingy. My Health credits on the 15:44 20 I believe we got handouts for our -- when we were 15:47 20 number 13 -- oh, I mean number 13. doing the part about the -- what is it? When we 22 MS. LHAMON: I think that's Exhibit 6. were talking about like -- what's it called? About 22 23 BY MR. LaCOMBE: like education, about sex, protection, awareness 23 24 Q. Exhibit 6? 24 stuff. 25 A. Yeah, I'm getting these two things mixed up. 15:44 25 Q. These were all handouts you're describing? 15:47 Page 381 Page 383 Exhibit 6. I should write down Exhibit 6. Yeah, on 15:44 1 A. Well, the recipes, I don't know if you want 15:47 2 Exhibit 6. to call them handouts. I guess so, yeah. 3 Q. Do you know how many students there were in 3 Q. Did you ever have to share any of these Home Economics? materials with other students in the class? A. Freshman year, no, I don't. 5 5 A. The recipe? Well, we worked in a group, 15:48 15:44 6 Q. Let me ask: Was there a seat and desk for 6 7 every student in that class? 7 Q. Did you work in a group to make the teddy 8 A. We had tables. 8 bear? 9 Q. Did every student have a seat and a space at 9 A. No, that was individual. 10 the table? O. In Keyboarding, did every student have a 15:45 10 15:48 11 A. Yeah, I believe so. 11 seat and desk for themselves in Keyboarding? 12 Q. Who was the teacher for Home Ec? 12 13 A. Oh, yeah, I remember, Ms. Johnson, but I 13 Q. Were -- did you use typewriters in that don't know if he put the "h" -- I don't know how to 14 class? spell her name. I don't know where the "h" goes. 15 15:45 A. Computers. 15:48 16 It was before or after the end. 16 Q. Did every student have a computer of their Q. How was Ms. Johnson as a teacher? 17 17 own in the class? 18 A. She was a good teacher, a friendly teacher. 18 A. Yeah. Like I mentioned earlier, yes, yeah, 19 She loved doing her job. 19 they did. 20 Q. Now, you had in that class both times? 15:45 20 Q. Where was Keyboarding held? 15:48 21 A. Mm-hmm. 21 A. I don't remember. This Exhibit 13, I don't 22 Q. What were the reasons why you got the 22 remember if it was 127 or room 128. By the library, 23 A. I guess -- I don't know. I don't know the 23 where the library is at. 24 exact reasons. 24 Q. Okay. 25 Q. Were they the same as the reasons in other 15:46 A. I don't know if it's 127 or 128. 25 15:49

Page 386 Page 384 whoa --15:52 15:49 1 Q. Are those computer rooms? 1 MS. LHAMON: I was going to be a little 2 A. I don't know if all of them are, but --2 disturbed if you were going over sexual awareness in 3 veah. I don't know if all of them are. 3 Careers Home Ec, so I'm happy to hear that. O. Do you know how many computers are in that 4 5 THE WITNESS: I just got those a little 15:52 15:49 5 room? 6 confused. 6 A. In the particular room I was in? 7 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 7 O. Yes. 8 Q. Do you remember if you had a textbook in A. No. no. I don't know how many. 8 Health class? 9 9 O. Were there more computers than students in A. I can't remember what I did in that class. 15:52 10 10 the class? 15:49 Whoa. I can't believe it. I can't remember. 11 A. Yeah, there were, there were. 11 MS. LHAMON: Do you want to take a minute to 12 O. Do you know about how many more computers 12 think about it? If you can or if you can't, that's 13 13 there were than students in the class? 14 that. 14 A. Mm-mm. no. I don't know. THE WITNESS: It doesn't show I had Health 15:52 15 Q. Did you use a textbook in that class? 15:50 15 second semester here. English, Algebra, Keyboard, A. I don't believe so. 16 16 PE, both of them were one semester. Careers Home Ec O. Any other materials besides a textbook? 17 17 is one year, yeah. Oh, my God. I'm getting 18 A. I don't think so. All we do is we just work 18 19 confused. 19 on our typing. 20 Q. Let's talk about Health. This will be the 15:50 20 BY MR. LaCOMBE: O. Why don't we move on and we can come back to 21 21 last of your classes. 22 Health. 22 Who was your teacher in Health? 23 A. Oh, whoa. Hold on. Isn't that what we said 23 A. That would be perfect. Whoa. Q. I want to look at your declaration real 24 Ms. Johnson -- yeah, I think Ms. Johnson was Home 24 25 quick. Paragraph 3, your first sentence, "There 15:53 25 Ec. 15:50 Page 387 MS. LHAMON: Were you confused when you were 15:50 aren't enough textbooks at my school." 15:53 1 1 2 answering those questions? Were you talking about 2 When you say that, are you referring to any Health by mistake? Career Home Ec, on Exhibit 6, 3 classes other than Economics, Spanish and US 3 your freshman year? 4 4 History? 5 5 THE WITNESS: Whoa, whoa. A. Well, right there what I tried to say, you 15:53 MS. LHAMON: It's okay if you were confused. 6 know -- when was that? 6 7 We can go back and change it. 7 MS. LHAMON: I'm going to - before you continue, just to remind you that the document THE WITNESS: Yeah. I don't know which one 8 8 speaks for itself and the document refers to four 9 is which one. I don't know which one is which one. BY MR. LaCOMBE: classes: First Economics, Spanish class, Government 15:53 10 10 11 Q. Did you have different teachers for those 11 class, and US History. two classes? 12 12 It may well be that you intend the A. I can't remember that one. Whoa. I Government class to be the same as US History. 13 13 14 confused those ones totally. 14 but... MS. LHAMON: How about this, Manuel, if you 15:51 15 15 MR. LaCOMBE: Okay. 15:54 look at the transcript it shows you had Career Home 16 THE WITNESS: I don't know for every single 17 Ec for two semesters and you had Health just for 17 subject we don't have enough books. What I was 18 one. Does that help you distinguish the classes? trying to say right there in my Economics and those 18 19 THE WITNESS: Yeah, it does. Then classes that I mentioned, that we didn't have enough Ms. Johnson was Career Home Ec. What did we do in 15:51 20 textbooks. My math book, we had a shortage of 15:54 textbooks because we didn't have a class set and a 21 Health, then? I can't remember that, 21 22 MS. LHAMON: Highlight of your educational 22 set to take home. But that's what I meant right 23 here by these classes, in the Economics, Spanish and 24 THE WITNESS: Health, that's when we went all those. But now that I think about it, math 24 over the sexual awareness. But I don't know -book, we have shortages, too, because we didn't have 15:54 15:51

Page 390

Page 391

15:58

Page 388

5

7

11

16

1

4

1 a class set.

15:54

2 BY MR. LaCOMBE:

- Q. You think that there should be a class set plus a set to take home?
- 5 A. Oh, yeah. We shouldn't have to be carrying 15:54
- 6 that much weight in our backpacks, you know, every
- 7 single day for the whole year. We should have to
- 8 be -- shouldn't have to be worrying about bringing
- 9 books to school and take them home. Leave them
- 10 home, that could be for homework. There's some at 15:55
- 11 school in every class. It should be a class set and
- 12 a set for the house for you to take home.
- 13 Q. When we talked about some classes, like
- 14 Physical Education, which doesn't have a textbook,
- 15 are you -- is that part of your statement, that 15:55
- 16 there's not enough textbooks? Are you also
- 17 referring to the fact that there's no textbooks in
- 18 Physical Education?

1

2

8

- 19 A. Well, if there were textbooks in Physical
- 20 Education, right there you don't need a textbook. 15:55
- 21 Q. So you don't need a textbook?
- 22 A. No, I don't believe so -- yeah, I don't
- 23 believe you need a textbook there.
- 24 Q. Are there any other classes you did not have
- 25 a textbook for that you believe you did not need 1

- sports, but -- this sounds crazy. Yeah, I don't
- 2 know about that one. But it would help out if we
- 3 had textbooks in the other -- in the other classes
- 4 so we didn't have to be running around trying to get
 - information here, information there. The State 15:57
- 6 should provide that for us.
 - Q. Paragraph 9 of your declaration reads, "The
- 8 school doesn't have enough computers. The school
- 9 doesn't even have one in every classroom, the ones
- 10 we do have are super old." 15:58

Since February 5th, 2001, when you signed

- 12 this declaration, are you aware that any more
- 13 computers have been purchased by the school?
- 14 A. Yes, there has been more computers
- 15 purchased. 15:58
 - Q. Do you know how many?
- 17 A. I don't know no number.
- 18 Q. How do you know --
- 19 A. Oh.
- 20 Q. How do you know that more computers have 15:58
- 21 been purchased?
- 22 A. Because more classrooms have been getting
- 23 computers. But the thing that I've been seeing is
- 24 when computers arrive, there has -- there's always a
- 25 little problem to them. 15:58

Page 389

one, besides Physical Education?

MS. LHAMON: That's a broad question. It

- 3 might be helpful if you phrase it the other way:
- 4 Are there any classes that you didn't have a
- 5 textbook for that you thought you needed one, rather 15:56
- 6 than the double negative, are there classes that you
- 7 had a textbook for that you didn't need one.
 - MR. LaCOMBE: Okay. Fair enough.
- 9 THE WITNESS: Well, it's kind of like my
- 10 opinion, because I don't know if the other students 15:56
- 11 needed -- for the PE, I don't know if the other
- 12 students needed textbooks for PE. So that was kind
- 13 of like towards my opinion, because I know sports,
- 14 and some other girls or guys don't know the rules of
- 15 sports, so I don't know. So that kind of could go 15:56
- 16 into my opinion. This could also go in my opinion
- 17 because I can't be talking for the other students,
- 18 you know, about the PE textbooks. But it would help
- 19 out if we would have in every single material,
- 20 textbooks, a class set and a set to take home. 15:56
- 21 BY MR. LaCOMBE:
- 22 Q. So you think it would be helpful to have a
- 23 textbook in Physical Education?
- 24 A. In my opinion, it would, because they would
- learn how to -- they would learn the rules of the 15:57

- In my Economics class we got a computer, because recently towards the end of the year
- 3 sometimes it didn't work, and it's a new computer.
 - In my Spanish class, the same thing. We had
- 5 the computer for a while. Towards the end of the 15:58
- 6 year when I told my Spanish teacher if I could do
- 7 some research on the computer, she told me she would
- 8 let me, but the computer doesn't work.
- 9 Q. When you say it "doesn't work," do you mean
- 10 it doesn't turn on? 15:5
- 11 A. She told me it didn't work. I don't know if
- 12 it did turn on or something was wrong with it. It
- 13 had a problem.
- 14 Q. That's the same with the Economics computer?
- 15 A. The Economics computer, I saw a couple times 15:59
- 16 it turned on, but there was this little screen. You
- 17 couldn't get into the files, it just kept on
- 18 going. I wouldn't get -- like it froze and you
- 19 couldn't do nothing for a while.
- 20 O. Have either the Economics computers or the 15:59
- 21 Spanish computers been fixed?
- 22 A. To my knowledge, I don't know. The
- 23 Economics -- that's the thing. Economics sometimes
- 24 work, sometimes they don't work. That's why
- 25 Mr. Wells -- that computer is crazy.
- 15:59

Page 394 16:07

16:08

Page 392

- Q. Do you know of any computers that have been 15:59 1
- purchased by the school that have not been installed 2
- 3 vet?
- 4 A. Yeah, I seen them. I seen boxes. I don't
- 16:00 know if they're empty or they have computers in 5
- 6
- O. Where do you see the boxes? 7
- A. In the warehouse where the book room was 8
- 9 moved to.
- 10 O. Where is that on the map on Exhibit 13? 16:00
- A. I think where it says "Warehouse," by 11
- Blackburn Street in Exhibit 13. I think it might be 12
- there, "Annex." I don't know. 13
- Q. Where were you at the warehouse last? 14
- A. Towards the end of the school year. 16:00 15 Could we take a break to go to the restroom? 16
- 17 Q. Yes.
- 18 (Recess taken.)
- 19 (Discussion off the record.)
- 20 BY MR. LaCOMBE:
- 21 Q. When you went to the warehouse, how many
- 22 boxes -- about how many boxes of computers did you
- 23
- 24 A. I don't know. Quite a few.
- 25 Q. Do you have an estimate at all?

16:06

- of the year they're remodeling the school and
- they're shutting down classes. They're doing a lot
- 3 of work.

4

6

9

- O. Does that affect the ability to access
- 5 computers?
 - A. It affects the teachers.
- O. Do you have any computer labs at Watsonville 7
- 8 High School?
 - A. Yeah, we do.
- Q. How many? 10
- 16:08
- A. That it could access the Internet or --11
- O. Yeah. 12
- A. The library, and I don't know how many other 13
- classrooms I haven't been in. I know the library 14
- 16:08 15 does.
- O. Besides the library, are there other 16
- computer laboratories that you know of? 17
- A. Mm-mm. 18
- O. Do you know how many computers there are at 19
- 20 the library? 16:08
- A. I think I responded to this last time. I'm 21
- 22 not sure.
- 23 O. Are there any classes that you took your
- senior year that did not have computers in them? 24
- A. Of course, PE doesn't need them. 16:09 25

Page 395

Page 393

- 1 A. No. The thing -- my question about that is 16:06
- 2 if they're bringing in the computers - well, just,
- you know, a lot of classes got new computers
- already, but they're already getting -- they're 4
- 5 already getting messed up, software is getting 16:06
- messed up already. Then how is that helping out? A
- 7 lot of them are getting messed up. They're bringing
- new in, and they're new. Where are they getting 8
- 9 them from?
- 10 Q. Are computers being installed in the school 16:07
- anywhere other than in the classrooms? I'm talking
- 12 about the new computers that have arrived since
- 13 February.
- 14 MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.
- 15 Presumably he hasn't been into every facility in 16:07 16 school.
- 17 MR. LaCOMBE: That you know of.
- 18 MS. LHAMON: Thanks.
- 19 THE WITNESS: The new computers, I'm not
- 20 sure.

- 16:07
- 21 BY MR. LaCOMBE:
- Q. Do you know how many computers the school 22
- 23 has for instructional purposes?
- A. I don't know. There's over 3,000 students.
- The thing that I been seeing is that towards the end 16:07

- MS. LHAMON: While he's thinking, would you 16:09 1
- 3 (Record read.)

read back the question?

- THE WITNESS: They do have computers, the
- 5 teacher uses a computer to get down the roll call
- and everything. 6

4

13

- 7 BY MR. LaCOMBE:
- 8 O. In every class?
- 9 A. I don't know if in every class.
- Q. That you took this year? 10
 - 16:10
- 11 A. Yeah.
- 12 MS. LHAMON: Other than PE?
 - THE WITNESS: Other than PE.
- 14 BY MR. LaCOMBE:
- Q. And are the students allowed to use those 16:10 15
- computers in those classes? 16
- A. In my Economics we used them. Second 17
- period -- I don't know second period. I don't know 18
- if we -- we didn't use them. The teacher used them. 19
- I don't know if we're allowed to use them. We're 16:10
- 21 not allowed to use that one in math.
- 22 Q. Make sure you speak up for the court
- 23 reporter.
- 24 A. Fourth period, like we were able to use that
- one. Fifth period, Collazo, when they worked she 16:11

16:15

Page 399

- let us use that one. Fifth period and sixth --1
- 2 yeah, we did, sixth.
- O. How many computers did you have in your 3
- 4 first period class?
- 5 A. Two.

- 16:11
- Q. How many in your fourth period class? 6
- 7
- 8 O. How about your fifth?
- 9 A. One -- oh, no, two. Yeah, two, yeah.
- 10 Q. And what about your sixth period class? 16:11
- A. I don't remember. That was more than --11
- 12 whoa, I'm confusing that one and my Physical Science
- class because they're right next to each other, so 13
- I'm not sure -- that one does have one, but I don't
- 15 know if it was more than one. Yeah. 16:12
- Q. In your declaration when you say, "The 16
- 17 school doesn't have enough computers."
- 18 How many computers would be enough, in your 19 opinion?
- 20 MS. LHAMON: Calls for expert testimony for 16:12
- 21 what would be enough for the entire school.
- 22 THE WITNESS: Well, I kind of -- I kind of
- 23 read for when Bush and Gore were going to go for
- 24 president that Bush want to put the ratio to be
- three students to one computer. So I don't know if 16:12

- 1 A. Well, the new ones, presuming they're pretty 16:14
- 2 new. The old ones, I don't know.
- O. Do you know what kind of Internet connection 3
- you have at the school?
- 5 A. Starts with an "E." I don't know what it's 16:14
- 6 called, no.

9

11

16

1

- 7 Q. Do you have e-mail accounts at school?
- 8 A. I don't.
 - O. Do you know of any plans at the school to
- 10 purchase or install more computers? 16:14
 - A. I heard about something like that.
- 12 O. Where did you hear?
- A. I don't remember if it was from a teacher 13
- that I heard. 14
- 15 O. What did you hear?
 - A. That they wanted to get the three-to-one
- ratio of computers. But they're getting computers, 17
- 18 but where are the textbooks?
- 19 O. Did the person who told you that they wanted
- a three-to-one ratio tell you that there were plans 16:15
- to have a three-to-one ratio? 21
- 22 A. I said that those were the plans. I didn't
- 23 say she wanted -- she told me those were the plans.
- 24 She didn't say she wanted or not. I didn't know
- 25 what she wanted. 16:15

Page 397

- it would be three students to one computer, that
- 2 would be over a thousand computers in the school.
- 3 That would be a pretty good ratio.
- BY MR. LaCOMBE:
- 5 Q. And you say, "The ones we do have are super 16:12
- 6 old." What do you mean by that?
- 7 A. They are really slow. And my Physical
- 8 Science class last year when we had to use the
- 9 Internet, we get into the Internet, click on the Web
- 10 site, and it would take a long time to download to 16:13
- the thing, to the Web site slow up. They're slow. 11
- 12 Q. Other than the Internet connection, is there
- anything that makes you say that the computers are 13 14 super old?
- A. Yeah. They look like the old computers, the 16:13 15 16 old Macintosh, the old computers.
- 17 Q. When you say "old," what is old?
- 18 A. Oh, like the ones that were done in the
- 19 '80s, those type of computers.
- 20 Q. Are the computers the '80s, or they like 16:13
- 21 computers of the '80s?
- 22 A. I'm not sure. They are like computers from
- 23
- 24 Q. Do you know how old any of the computers
- 25 are?

- Q. Were you ever told what the time line would 16:15
- be for achieving the three-to-one ratio?
- 3 A. No, I don't.
- 4 O. Have you ever complained to anyone who works
- 5 at the school about the number of computers? 16:15
- 6 A. Unfortunately, no.
- 7 Q. Have you ever complained to anyone at the
- school about the age of the computers?
- 9 A. Unfortunately -- oh, actually, yeah, my
- 10 science teacher. Mr. Manildi, my Physical Science 16:16
- 11 teacher.
- 12 Q. What did he say when you complained?
- 13 A. He just told me to bear with them. I told
- him, "Hey, Mr. Manildi, these computers are super
- old. They're too slow." He told me, "Hey, man, 15 16:16
- 16 what can I do?"
- 17 Q. Besides Mr. Manildi, is there anybody at
- 18 school that you complained to about the age of
- 19 computers?
- 20 A. Not that I can recall. Although I want to 16:16
- get something in there about materials. My teacher
- is -- my draw/paint teacher, she had to put some
- 23 money from her pocket to purchase some materials for
- the class, and I don't think that should be
- happening. And to my knowledge, she didn't get 16:16

Page 402 Page 400 they had to sacrifice their lunch to get the money. 16:19 1 reimbursed. So she's putting money from her pocket. 16:17 2 Q. Do you know what materials she purchased? I'm not sure. I'm just guessing. 3 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 3 A. Oh, man, she told me, but I forgot. She Q. Did you ever complain about either of those 4 4 told me, but I forgot. 5 to any school official or school employee? 16:19 5 And then same thing when we were asked to 16:17 6 A. Unfortunately, no, I didn't. I didn't know. pay for the wood. What if some people didn't have 6 O. Let's talk about paragraph 10 of your 7 7 money to pay for the wood? You know, it's either if 8 declaration. you didn't pay you didn't get wood and you couldn't 8 9 A. Whoa, mm-hmm. 9 do your project. So then you would get a bad grade, 16:20 10 Q. Please read that over. 10 you would flunk the class because you needed the 16:17 wood, you needed to pay the money. What if some 11 A. (Witness examines document.) 11 12 Yeah. 12 kids couldn't pay the money? 13 Q. Since the date that you signed this 13 And the same with my other class where I had 14 to pay like, I don't know how much money to buy --14 declaration, do you know of any other photocopy 15 machines that have been purchased by Watsonville 16:20 15 to get a teddy bear. I had to pay it or else I 16:17 couldn't do a teddy bear. 16 High School? 16 Q. Were there any other classes where you had A. No, I haven't. The teacher told me there 17 17 to pay out of the pocket to purchase materials? was two, like he said, but I went into some other 18 18 19 A. Well, not that I could recall. Those are 19 room and I found another two. 20 the ones that came up to mind anyway. 16:18 20 O. You found what? 21 Q. Do you know how much you had to pay for your A. I went into some other English department, 21 22 wood? there was two copy machines right there as well. 22 23 A. Between -- oh, man, more than ten bucks. 23 But that's still not enough. 24 Q. Do you know if there was a fee waiver Q. How many photocopy machines have you seen 24 25 available for the \$10 for the wood? 16:18 25 personally at the school? Page 403 Page 401 1 A. I remember the teacher telling us that we 1 A. Two, four, six. How many classes do we 16:21 2 2 had to pay within the semester. have? A lot. 3 Q. Did he ever tell you there was a fee waiver 3 Q. You've seen six? 4 available for the wood? A. Yeah, yeah, six. 5 A. No, but I do remember telling -- him telling 16:18 5 Q. When did you see those photocopy machines, 16:21 6 us we did have to pay before the semester ended. if you know? 7 Q. And you paid the \$10? 7 A. Last year I saw two. Actually, last year I A. I didn't say exactly \$10. I said it was 8 8 saw two and the three that they have in the library. 9 Yeah, last year I knew about -- I found out about around ten bucks, maybe more. I had to pay. Q Q. And how much did you have to pay for the 10 16:19 10 two, and then three others in the library. Well, 11 materials for the teddy bear? that makes seven, then. Oops. And then two in the 11 12 A. More than ten bucks as well, more than \$10. 12 English department. Seven. Two, three, five, yeah, 13 Q. Do you know if it was a fee waiver available 13 seven. 14 for those? 14 Q. The first two in the Social Studies 15 A. I do not recall that. I don't remember 16:19 15 department? 16:22 16 about that. A. History department, yeah. 16 17 Q. Did anybody ever complain about having to 17 Q. You talk in this paragraph about your US 18 pay money for wood, to your knowledge? 18 History and World Civilization classes. 19 A. I can't remember. 19 Did you ever have any such time in your 20 Q. What about the teddy bear? 16:19 20 Federal Government class this year where the teacher 16:22

21

22

23

24

16:19

21

22

23

24

25

teddy bear.

MS. LHAMON: You were just asking about the

THE WITNESS: I can't remember. I guess

MR. LaCOMBE: I said the wood.

MS. LHAMON: Oh, I'm sorry.

was planning to give homework to you but didn't give

class to do our homework so we could finish, because 16:22

any because the teacher couldn't get copies made?

No, because we had a class set of books.

And she kind of helped us out and gave us time in

	Page 404		Page 406
1	there wasn't enough books for every single student. 16:23	1	to get homework in your US History and World 16:25
2	MS. LHAMON: I'm going to object because the	2	Civilization classes because the teachers couldn't
3	question calls for speculation to the extent the	3	get photocopies made?
4	teacher didn't tell them why she was or was not	4	A. No, I didn't.
5	giving homework. 16:23	5	Q. Are there any lockers at your school? 16:25
6	THE WITNESS: So, yeah.	6	A. PE lockers.
7	BY MR. LaCOMBE:	7	Q. Other than PE lockers, do you have any
8	Q. And were there any non were there any	8	lockers at Watsonville High?
9	classes other than US History and World Civilization	9	A. No.
10	class where a teacher told you they were planning to 16:23	10	Q. Let's look at paragraph 5 16:25
11	give homework but did not because they couldn't get	11	A. Okay.
12	photocopies? A. Not that I could recall.	12	Q of the declaration. I'm looking
13 14	Q. Are there photocopy machines in the high	13	specifically at line 27 through the end of the paragraph, where you talk about the teachers that
15	school office? 16:23	15	moved from classroom to classroom. 16:25
16	A. I can't say I'm certain, but I believe so.	16	A. Mm-hmm.
17	I'm not sure.	17	Q. To your knowledge, do these teachers now
18	Q. What makes you unsure?	18	have classrooms of their own?
19	A. Well, the office is in the main office. I	19	A. Mr. Linney went in the wing. You should
20	believe the people that work in that office, the 16:23	20	call him. He's the one who took off. I don't know 16:26
21	principal and people that need they need a copy	21	if he's sharing that classroom or not. I'm not
22	machine.	22	sure.
23	MS. LHAMON: Manuel, that sounds to me like	23	Q. Have you seen any teachers in your senior
24 25	a guess.	24	year using carts to move the materials around from
23	THE WITNESS: Yeah, yeah. 16:24	25	classroom to classroom? 16:26
		ļ	
	Page 405		Page 407
1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	
1 2	MS. LHAMON: So that's the kind of thing you 16:24	1 2	A. No, I haven't. 16:26
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 2 3	A. No, I haven't. 16:26 MS. LHAMON: Steven, I think you interrupted
2	MS. LHAMON: So that's the kind of thing you 16:24 don't want to be doing today.	2	A. No, I haven't. 16:26
2 3	MS. LHAMON: So that's the kind of thing you 16:24 don't want to be doing today. THE WITNESS: Oops.	2 3	A. No, I haven't. 16:26 MS. LHAMON: Steven, I think you interrupted him before he finished answering your last question,
2 3 4	MS. LHAMON: So that's the kind of thing you 16:24 don't want to be doing today. THE WITNESS: Oops. MS. LHAMON: But thank you. THE WITNESS: Yeah. 16:24 BY MR. LaCOMBE:	2 3 4	A. No, I haven't. 16:26 MS. LHAMON: Steven, I think you interrupted him before he finished answering your last question, because the paragraph that you referred to in the
2 3 4 5	MS. LHAMON: So that's the kind of thing you 16:24 don't want to be doing today. THE WITNESS: Oops. MS. LHAMON: But thank you. THE WITNESS: Yeah. 16:24 BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. On the days when your US History and World	2 3 4 5	A. No, I haven't. MS. LHAMON: Steven, I think you interrupted him before he finished answering your last question, because the paragraph that you referred to in the declaration refers to three teachers who were moving 16:26 around, and he answered just to two. BY MR. LaCOMBE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. LHAMON: So that's the kind of thing you 16:24 don't want to be doing today. THE WITNESS: Oops. MS. LHAMON: But thank you. THE WITNESS: Yeah. 16:24 BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. On the days when your US History and World Civilization teachers told you they planned on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. No, I haven't. MS. LHAMON: Steven, I think you interrupted him before he finished answering your last question, because the paragraph that you referred to in the declaration refers to three teachers who were moving 16:26 around, and he answered just to two. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. What about the third teacher, Manuel?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. LHAMON: So that's the kind of thing you 16:24 don't want to be doing today. THE WITNESS: Oops. MS. LHAMON: But thank you. THE WITNESS: Yeah. 16:24 BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. On the days when your US History and World Civilization teachers told you they planned on giving you homework and couldn't, did the teachers	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No, I haven't. MS. LHAMON: Steven, I think you interrupted him before he finished answering your last question, because the paragraph that you referred to in the declaration refers to three teachers who were moving 16:26 around, and he answered just to two. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. What about the third teacher, Manuel? A. I'm thinking first period last year.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. LHAMON: So that's the kind of thing you 16:24 don't want to be doing today. THE WITNESS: Oops. MS. LHAMON: But thank you. THE WITNESS: Yeah. 16:24 BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. On the days when your US History and World Civilization teachers told you they planned on giving you homework and couldn't, did the teachers give any homework at all on those days? 16:24	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No, I haven't. MS. LHAMON: Steven, I think you interrupted him before he finished answering your last question, because the paragraph that you referred to in the declaration refers to three teachers who were moving 16:26 around, and he answered just to two. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. What about the third teacher, Manuel? A. I'm thinking first period last year. Manildi, I think he does have his own classroom 16:27
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. LHAMON: So that's the kind of thing you 16:24 don't want to be doing today. THE WITNESS: Oops. MS. LHAMON: But thank you. THE WITNESS: Yeah. 16:24 BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. On the days when your US History and World Civilization teachers told you they planned on giving you homework and couldn't, did the teachers give any homework at all on those days? 16:24 A. No, because they totally couldn't.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. No, I haven't. MS. LHAMON: Steven, I think you interrupted him before he finished answering your last question, because the paragraph that you referred to in the declaration refers to three teachers who were moving 16:26 around, and he answered just to two. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. What about the third teacher, Manuel? A. I'm thinking first period last year. Manildi, I think he does have his own classroom 16:27 right now, although every time I go in there I see
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. LHAMON: So that's the kind of thing you 16:24 don't want to be doing today. THE WITNESS: Oops. MS. LHAMON: But thank you. THE WITNESS: Yeah. 16:24 BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. On the days when your US History and World Civilization teachers told you they planned on giving you homework and couldn't, did the teachers give any homework at all on those days? 16:24 A. No, because they totally couldn't. Q. Did you do anything instead of homework on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. No, I haven't. MS. LHAMON: Steven, I think you interrupted him before he finished answering your last question, because the paragraph that you referred to in the declaration refers to three teachers who were moving 16:26 around, and he answered just to two. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. What about the third teacher, Manuel? A. I'm thinking first period last year. Manildi, I think he does have his own classroom 16:27 right now, although every time I go in there I see another teacher after school.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. LHAMON: So that's the kind of thing you 16:24 don't want to be doing today. THE WITNESS: Oops. MS. LHAMON: But thank you. THE WITNESS: Yeah. 16:24 BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. On the days when your US History and World Civilization teachers told you they planned on giving you homework and couldn't, did the teachers give any homework at all on those days? 16:24 A. No, because they totally couldn't.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No, I haven't. MS. LHAMON: Steven, I think you interrupted him before he finished answering your last question, because the paragraph that you referred to in the declaration refers to three teachers who were moving 16:26 around, and he answered just to two. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. What about the third teacher, Manuel? A. I'm thinking first period last year. Manildi, I think he does have his own classroom 16:27 right now, although every time I go in there I see another teacher after school. Q. Do you know if Mr. Manildi's classroom is in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. LHAMON: So that's the kind of thing you 16:24 don't want to be doing today. THE WITNESS: Oops. MS. LHAMON: But thank you. THE WITNESS: Yeah. 16:24 BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. On the days when your US History and World Civilization teachers told you they planned on giving you homework and couldn't, did the teachers give any homework at all on those days? 16:24 A. No, because they totally couldn't. Q. Did you do anything instead of homework on those days, for the class?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. No, I haven't. MS. LHAMON: Steven, I think you interrupted him before he finished answering your last question, because the paragraph that you referred to in the declaration refers to three teachers who were moving 16:26 around, and he answered just to two. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. What about the third teacher, Manuel? A. I'm thinking first period last year. Manildi, I think he does have his own classroom 16:27 right now, although every time I go in there I see another teacher after school.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. LHAMON: So that's the kind of thing you 16:24 don't want to be doing today. THE WITNESS: Oops. MS. LHAMON: But thank you. THE WITNESS: Yeah. 16:24 BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. On the days when your US History and World Civilization teachers told you they planned on giving you homework and couldn't, did the teachers give any homework at all on those days? 16:24 A. No, because they totally couldn't. Q. Did you do anything instead of homework on those days, for the class? A. We got to relax, no. MS. LHAMON: You look pretty sad about that 16:24 right now.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. No, I haven't. MS. LHAMON: Steven, I think you interrupted him before he finished answering your last question, because the paragraph that you referred to in the declaration refers to three teachers who were moving 16:26 around, and he answered just to two. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. What about the third teacher, Manuel? A. I'm thinking first period last year. Manildi, I think he does have his own classroom 16:27 right now, although every time I go in there I see another teacher after school. Q. Do you know if Mr. Manildi's classroom is in the new portable buildings that were built last
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. LHAMON: So that's the kind of thing you 16:24 don't want to be doing today. THE WITNESS: Oops. MS. LHAMON: But thank you. THE WITNESS: Yeah. 16:24 BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. On the days when your US History and World Civilization teachers told you they planned on giving you homework and couldn't, did the teachers give any homework at all on those days? 16:24 A. No, because they totally couldn't. Q. Did you do anything instead of homework on those days, for the class? A. We got to relax, no. MS. LHAMON: You look pretty sad about that 16:24 right now. THE WITNESS: Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No, I haven't. MS. LHAMON: Steven, I think you interrupted him before he finished answering your last question, because the paragraph that you referred to in the declaration refers to three teachers who were moving 16:26 around, and he answered just to two. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. What about the third teacher, Manuel? A. I'm thinking first period last year. Manildi, I think he does have his own classroom 16:27 right now, although every time I go in there I see another teacher after school. Q. Do you know if Mr. Manildi's classroom is in the new portable buildings that were built last year? 16:27
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. LHAMON: So that's the kind of thing you 16:24 don't want to be doing today. THE WITNESS: Oops. MS. LHAMON: But thank you. THE WITNESS: Yeah. 16:24 BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. On the days when your US History and World Civilization teachers told you they planned on giving you homework and couldn't, did the teachers give any homework at all on those days? 16:24 A. No, because they totally couldn't. Q. Did you do anything instead of homework on those days, for the class? A. We got to relax, no. MS. LHAMON: You look pretty sad about that 16:24 right now. THE WITNESS: Yeah. BY MR. LaCOMBE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No, I haven't. MS. LHAMON: Steven, I think you interrupted him before he finished answering your last question, because the paragraph that you referred to in the declaration refers to three teachers who were moving 16:26 around, and he answered just to two. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. What about the third teacher, Manuel? A. I'm thinking first period last year. Manildi, I think he does have his own classroom 16:27 right now, although every time I go in there I see another teacher after school. Q. Do you know if Mr. Manildi's classroom is in the new portable buildings that were built last year? A. No. He's still in 30 302. Q. You say that your World Civilization had a shopping cart, and the Life Science teacher had a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MS. LHAMON: So that's the kind of thing you 16:24 don't want to be doing today. THE WITNESS: Oops. MS. LHAMON: But thank you. THE WITNESS: Yeah. 16:24 BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. On the days when your US History and World Civilization teachers told you they planned on giving you homework and couldn't, did the teachers give any homework at all on those days? 16:24 A. No, because they totally couldn't. Q. Did you do anything instead of homework on those days, for the class? A. We got to relax, no. MS. LHAMON: You look pretty sad about that 16:24 right now. THE WITNESS: Yeah. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. To the best of your knowledge, does the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. No, I haven't. MS. LHAMON: Steven, I think you interrupted him before he finished answering your last question, because the paragraph that you referred to in the declaration refers to three teachers who were moving 16:26 around, and he answered just to two. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. What about the third teacher, Manuel? A. I'm thinking first period last year. Manildi, I think he does have his own classroom 16:27 right now, although every time I go in there I see another teacher after school. Q. Do you know if Mr. Manildi's classroom is in the new portable buildings that were built last year? A. No. He's still in 30 302. Q. You say that your World Civilization had a shopping cart, and the Life Science teacher had a regular cart.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. LHAMON: So that's the kind of thing you 16:24 don't want to be doing today. THE WITNESS: Oops. MS. LHAMON: But thank you. THE WITNESS: Yeah. 16:24 BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. On the days when your US History and World Civilization teachers told you they planned on giving you homework and couldn't, did the teachers give any homework at all on those days? A. No, because they totally couldn't. Q. Did you do anything instead of homework on those days, for the class? A. We got to relax, no. MS. LHAMON: You look pretty sad about that 16:24 right now. THE WITNESS: Yeah. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. To the best of your knowledge, does the school put a limit on the number of copies a teacher 16:24	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No, I haven't. MS. LHAMON: Steven, I think you interrupted him before he finished answering your last question, because the paragraph that you referred to in the declaration refers to three teachers who were moving 16:26 around, and he answered just to two. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. What about the third teacher, Manuel? A. I'm thinking first period last year. Manildi, I think he does have his own classroom 16:27 right now, although every time I go in there I see another teacher after school. Q. Do you know if Mr. Manildi's classroom is in the new portable buildings that were built last year? A. No. He's still in 30 302. Q. You say that your World Civilization had a shopping cart, and the Life Science teacher had a regular cart. What do you mean by "regular cart"? 16:28
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. LHAMON: So that's the kind of thing you 16:24 don't want to be doing today. THE WITNESS: Oops. MS. LHAMON: But thank you. THE WITNESS: Yeah. 16:24 BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. On the days when your US History and World Civilization teachers told you they planned on giving you homework and couldn't, did the teachers give any homework at all on those days? A. No, because they totally couldn't. Q. Did you do anything instead of homework on those days, for the class? A. We got to relax, no. MS. LHAMON: You look pretty sad about that 16:24 right now. THE WITNESS: Yeah. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. To the best of your knowledge, does the school put a limit on the number of copies a teacher 16:24 may make?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No, I haven't. MS. LHAMON: Steven, I think you interrupted him before he finished answering your last question, because the paragraph that you referred to in the declaration refers to three teachers who were moving 16:26 around, and he answered just to two. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. What about the third teacher, Manuel? A. I'm thinking first period last year. Manildi, I think he does have his own classroom 16:27 right now, although every time I go in there I see another teacher after school. Q. Do you know if Mr. Manildi's classroom is in the new portable buildings that were built last year? A. No. He's still in 30 - 302. Q. You say that your World Civilization had a shopping cart, and the Life Science teacher had a regular cart. What do you mean by "regular cart"? 16:28 A. Could you repeat that again? I kind of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. LHAMON: So that's the kind of thing you 16:24 don't want to be doing today. THE WITNESS: Oops. MS. LHAMON: But thank you. THE WITNESS: Yeah. 16:24 BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. On the days when your US History and World Civilization teachers told you they planned on giving you homework and couldn't, did the teachers give any homework at all on those days? 16:24 A. No, because they totally couldn't. Q. Did you do anything instead of homework on those days, for the class? A. We got to relax, no. MS. LHAMON: You look pretty sad about that 16:24 right now. THE WITNESS: Yeah. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. To the best of your knowledge, does the school put a limit on the number of copies a teacher 16:24 may make? A. No, I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No, I haven't. MS. LHAMON: Steven, I think you interrupted him before he finished answering your last question, because the paragraph that you referred to in the declaration refers to three teachers who were moving 16:26 around, and he answered just to two. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. What about the third teacher, Manuel? A. I'm thinking first period last year. Manildi, I think he does have his own classroom 16:27 right now, although every time I go in there I see another teacher after school. Q. Do you know if Mr. Manildi's classroom is in the new portable buildings that were built last year? A. No. He's still in 30 - 302. Q. You say that your World Civilization had a shopping cart, and the Life Science teacher had a regular cart. What do you mean by "regular cart"? 16:28 A. Could you repeat that again? I kind of Q. Yeah. You said World Civilization had a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. LHAMON: So that's the kind of thing you 16:24 don't want to be doing today. THE WITNESS: Oops. MS. LHAMON: But thank you. THE WITNESS: Yeah. 16:24 BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. On the days when your US History and World Civilization teachers told you they planned on giving you homework and couldn't, did the teachers give any homework at all on those days? A. No, because they totally couldn't. Q. Did you do anything instead of homework on those days, for the class? A. We got to relax, no. MS. LHAMON: You look pretty sad about that 16:24 right now. THE WITNESS: Yeah. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. To the best of your knowledge, does the school put a limit on the number of copies a teacher 16:24 may make?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No, I haven't. MS. LHAMON: Steven, I think you interrupted him before he finished answering your last question, because the paragraph that you referred to in the declaration refers to three teachers who were moving 16:26 around, and he answered just to two. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. What about the third teacher, Manuel? A. I'm thinking first period last year. Manildi, I think he does have his own classroom 16:27 right now, although every time I go in there I see another teacher after school. Q. Do you know if Mr. Manildi's classroom is in the new portable buildings that were built last year? A. No. He's still in 30 - 302. Q. You say that your World Civilization had a shopping cart, and the Life Science teacher had a regular cart. What do you mean by "regular cart"? 16:28 A. Could you repeat that again? I kind of Q. Yeah. You said World Civilization had a shopping cart and the Life Science teacher had a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. LHAMON: So that's the kind of thing you 16:24 don't want to be doing today. THE WITNESS: Oops. MS. LHAMON: But thank you. THE WITNESS: Yeah. 16:24 BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. On the days when your US History and World Civilization teachers told you they planned on giving you homework and couldn't, did the teachers give any homework at all on those days? 16:24 A. No, because they totally couldn't. Q. Did you do anything instead of homework on those days, for the class? A. We got to relax, no. MS. LHAMON: You look pretty sad about that 16:24 right now. THE WITNESS: Yeah. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. To the best of your knowledge, does the school put a limit on the number of copies a teacher 16:24 may make? A. No, I don't know. Q. You don't know? A. I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. No, I haven't. MS. LHAMON: Steven, I think you interrupted him before he finished answering your last question, because the paragraph that you referred to in the declaration refers to three teachers who were moving 16:26 around, and he answered just to two. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. What about the third teacher, Manuel? A. I'm thinking first period last year. Manildi, I think he does have his own classroom 16:27 right now, although every time I go in there I see another teacher after school. Q. Do you know if Mr. Manildi's classroom is in the new portable buildings that were built last year? A. No. He's still in 30 302. Q. You say that your World Civilization had a shopping cart, and the Life Science teacher had a regular cart. What do you mean by "regular cart"? 16:28 A. Could you repeat that again? I kind of Q. Yeah. You said World Civilization had a shopping cart and the Life Science teacher had a regular cart.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MS. LHAMON: So that's the kind of thing you 16:24 don't want to be doing today. THE WITNESS: Oops. MS. LHAMON: But thank you. THE WITNESS: Yeah. 16:24 BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. On the days when your US History and World Civilization teachers told you they planned on giving you homework and couldn't, did the teachers give any homework at all on those days? 16:24 A. No, because they totally couldn't. Q. Did you do anything instead of homework on those days, for the class? A. We got to relax, no. MS. LHAMON: You look pretty sad about that 16:24 right now. THE WITNESS: Yeah. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. To the best of your knowledge, does the school put a limit on the number of copies a teacher 16:24 may make? A. No, I don't know. Q. You don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No, I haven't. MS. LHAMON: Steven, I think you interrupted him before he finished answering your last question, because the paragraph that you referred to in the declaration refers to three teachers who were moving 16:26 around, and he answered just to two. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. What about the third teacher, Manuel? A. I'm thinking first period last year. Manildi, I think he does have his own classroom 16:27 right now, although every time I go in there I see another teacher after school. Q. Do you know if Mr. Manildi's classroom is in the new portable buildings that were built last year? A. No. He's still in 30 - 302. Q. You say that your World Civilization had a shopping cart, and the Life Science teacher had a regular cart. What do you mean by "regular cart"? 16:28 A. Could you repeat that again? I kind of Q. Yeah. You said World Civilization had a shopping cart and the Life Science teacher had a

Page 410 Page 408 A. Oh, regular cart, shopping cart -- regular 16:28 1 A. Mm-hmm. 1 cart is one of those -- kind of like -- what is it? 2 Q. What do you mean by "overcrowded"? 2 Let's see. It's like in a hotel, you know, when you 3 A. I forgot where I saw the thingy, but the 3 school is only built for like around 1,700 students. get breakfast they come in those little carts, 16:31 We're well over 3,000 students in that school. 5 5 pushing those little carts. He would carry his 16:28 6 That's a little overcrowded. stuff in one of those carts, similar cart like that. 6 O. When you say it's built for 1,700 students, 7 7 Q. And what about the History teacher, did the does that include the new construction of the B 8 8 History teacher use a cart? 9 9 building? A. Shopping cart? History? A. I'm not sure. I said around 1,700. I 16:31 10 Q. History. 16:28 10 A. Didn't we say World Civ --11 11 didn't say 1.700. O. The 1,700 student capacity, did you read MS. LHAMON: Well, there's three in the 12 12 13 declaration. Why don't you look at the paragraph. 13 that somewhere? 14 THE WITNESS: History, he just used it. 14 MS. LHAMON: Again, he said approximately 15 Yeah, I know which one you're talking about. 16:29 15 1,700, so you're mischaracterizing. 16:31 Mr. Dudley, he used -- all he used was his little BY MR. LaCOMBE: 16 briefcase to move around. Q. 1,700 approximation, did you read that 17 17 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 18 somewhere? 19 Q. Did Mr. Dudley move any materials along with 19 A. I heard it from various places. I can't 20 him when he moved from classroom to classroom? 16:29 recall exactly where. That's what some teacher told 16:32 20 A. Well, his grade book, his -- I don't know me as well. If I'm right, I think it was 21 22 what else. He was sharing materials with other 22 Ms. Mendez. I'm not sure. 23 teachers. 23 Q. Do you know when Ms. Mendez -- when that 24 Q. What materials would the World Civilizations 24 conversation would have been? 25 teacher carry from class to class? 16:29 A. I don't know if it was Ms. Mendez, though. 16:32 25 Page 411 Page 409 A. World Civ -- oh, books, World Civ books. 16:29 Earlier this year when - yeah, earlier this year. 16:32 2 Q. Anything other than the books? 2 Q. Is there any time of the school year when 3 A. Not that I could recall, not that I see. 3 overcrowding is worse? 4 Q. What about the Life Science teacher; what 4 A. It's going to be next year. 5 was he moving around? 5 Q. What makes you say that? 16:32 6 A. Some grading stuff, like a grading book. 6 A. Because I heard that there's going to be --There was just a lot of stuff. I don't know 7 7 I don't know about the other grades, but there's 8 everything. I don't know exactly what he carried. going to be -- there's some guy that works at the 9 Q. And the -- okay. office, told me there's going to be 400 juniors 10 A. But that's pretty sad to see a teacher 16:30 10 coming in there from some other school. And there's 16:32 11 moving books with a shopping cart. 11 a lot of juniors this year already. So there's 12 Q. Do you know if these teachers moved from going to be close to a thousand seniors next year. 13 classroom to classroom on a daily basis? 13 It's going to keep on getting overcrowded because 14 MS. LHAMON: Vague as to "daily basis." Do 14 the middle school guys are going to go to high 15 you mean that they are in one classroom one day and 16:30 15 school. No more schools getting built. 16:33 another class from another day, or you mean they Q. Is there any time in your senior year when 16 every day move for different periods in that day? 17 17 overcrowding was worse? 18 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 18 MS. LHAMON: Vague as to "worse." Worse in 19 Q. I mean they move from period to period, is 19 comparison to what? 20 what I should say. 16:30 20 MR. LaCOMBE: The other times. 16:33 21 A. I don't know if they move from period to 21 MS. LHAMON: All of them? That's pretty 22 period, but they moved every day, yes, they moved 22 broad. 23 23 MS. KAATZ: All during the same year? 24 Q. The first part of paragraph 5 you say, "My 24 MS. LHAMON: Is that what you mean? school is really overcrowded." 16:31 25 BY MR. LaCOMBE:

Page 412 Page 414 1 Q. Over the course of your senior year, was 16:33 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 2 there a time of that year where the overcrowding was 2 Q. Yeah. 3 worse? 3 A. Too many students, not enough books. I hope 4 A. Well, I'm not sure. I don't know, but I 4 that sometime in the future we'll get more -- there 5 5 know throughout the year they only been 3,000 16:33 should be too many books, not enough students. It 16:36 students. I don't know when it's been worse. And I 6 should be like that. 6 7 Q. Any way else? 7 heard that they wanted to -- they wanted -- they 8 kind of wanted to make us prisoners in that school, 8 A. No, I can't recall. 9 because next year I heard they want to put name tags 9 Q. During your senior year, was there any 10 on us, right here on our chest, so, you know, they 16:33 10 construction that you know of on the campus? 16:37 A. Yeah. could identify us. They're treating us like 11 prisoners now. It's either that or they're going to 12 O. Where was that? make it a closed campus school. How are you able 13 13 A. Looking at, whatever, 13 thingy. to, during lunch, feed over 3,000 students? We're 14 14 MS. LHAMON: Exhibit 13. 15 not prisoners. 15 THE WITNESS: I forgot that one. 16 Q. Are you aware of any classes in your senior 16 MS. LHAMON: You're very funny, Manuel. 17 year that were held in nonclassroom facilities, such THE WITNESS: Towards the end of the year 17 as the library or auditorium, if there is an 18 they were remodeling 125 through 129. They fenced 19 auditorium? 19 that out. I don't know if it was through 129, but I 20 A. I'm not sure. 16:34 20 know 125, 126 and maybe 127 were fenced out. And 16:38 21 Q. Is there any way in which school they were fixing the restrooms. They were fixing 21 22 overcrowding has affected your education? 22 the restrooms as well. 23 MS. LHAMON: Calls for expert testimony. 23 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 24 You can answer as to your opinion. 24 Q. Sorry. You said what about the restrooms? 25 THE WITNESS: Well, in my opinion, it has 25 16:35 A. They were fixing them too. They fenced 16:38 Page 413 Page 415 affected the way teachers teach. There's just too 16:35 1 them. 1 16:38 2 much students. You know, they don't have their own 2 Q. Do you know which restrooms? 3 classrooms, they're not able to teach to their 3 A. The ones where 124 and 134 are. There's potential. They have to be thinking of other stuff, 4 restrooms there that are shown on the map. 5 which is not thinking a hundred percent on teaching 16:35 5 Q. How long was that remodeling going on, if 16:38 students. During break I always had to -- I'm 6 you know? 7 walking, and then I turn around and I bang with 7 A. Well, in the last day of school it was -- it 8 someone else, with a lot of students. wasn't the last day of school. Last couple days of Q BY MR. LaCOMBE: school they're still -- this -- they're still Q. How that is that affected your education? 10 10 remodeling. And of course room 63, that was the 11 MS. LHAMON: Again, that calls for expert 11 book room, and they tore that down and make it into 12 12 a classroom. 13 THE WITNESS: I guess now it doesn't affect 13 Q. 63? 14 my education. 14 A. Yeah, by the library. 15 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 15 Q. Have they started new construction? 16:39 Q. Besides the teachers not having classrooms, 16 16 A. There? 17 which makes it so they can't teach up to that 17 Q. Yeah. potential, are there any other ways that the 18 A. Yes, they have. overcrowding affects your ability to learn? 19 19 Q. When did they tear down 63? 20 MS. LHAMON: That mischaracterizes his 16:36 A. I remember that. Exactly what day - I 20 16:39 21 testimony. He didn't say the only reasons that 21 remember we were doing our presentations for our --22 teachers couldn't teach to their potential was 22 the thingy about Alcatraz, we were doing our 23 because they didn't have classrooms. 23 presentation for that. We heard a lot of hammering 24 THE WITNESS: Yeah, it affects me. What going across the room, because we were in that room, 25 ways? 16:36

64. 306 and 307, they got remodeling done as well. 16:39

Page 416 Page 418 And then 308 to 311, they fenced that down. And 16:39 1 A. Economics. 16:43 MS. LHAMON: So is that "yes"? towards the end of the year it was still fenced 2 3 THE WITNESS: Yeah. Yes. down. And it's just a lot of construction going on. Q. Are 306, 307, 308, are those all classrooms? 4 MS. LHAMON: Thank you. 16:43 A. 306 through -- yeah, they are. They almost 16:40 5 THE WITNESS: Oops. 6 BY MR. LaCOMBE: remodeled everything from, like Lincoln Street to 7 O. Any other classes in those new portables? Maple Street, like the bottom thingy. 8 A. I don't know if you want to call that Q. The bottom right-hand --9 Biology -- Biology, oh -- Geometry where the cooler A. Yeah, they remodeled a lot from there. didn't work. I don't know if that relates to the Q. All in the last year? A. Towards the end of the year I still saw some 11 electricity problems. 12 Q. Was that in the same portable building? construction going on in some of the classes. 12 Q. When you say "remodeling," do you know what 13 A. No. no. it wasn't. is involved in the remodels? 14 Q. What were the problems with the electricity 14 15 A. Well, in some of them, I saw some toilets 15 that you refer to in the declaration? 16 outside by -- because they fenced that down, and 16 A. When my Economics class light sometimes 17 they took down some sinks and the toilets. I don't 17 wouldn't turn on. That's the major thing. Q. When you say "sometimes," how many times do 18 know what they are redoing. They changed -- I don't 18 19 know. 19 you estimate the lights would not turn on? 20 Q. When you say that the classroom is fenced 16:41 20 A. I'm not sure. 21 down, what do you mean? 21 MS. LHAMON: I think the question is vague. 22 22 A. Yeah, you can't get to it because they fence You mean it would be hard for him to know 23 it around. They kind of like barricade it so you 23 how many times people tried to turn the lights on? 24 don't walk in there because of the construction 24 You can ask him how many days there were no lights, 25 going on there, or remodeling. 16:41 how many hours, how many class periods the lights

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

11

13

17

19

21

22

23

25

16:43

Page 417 1 Q. To your knowledge, is any of the remodeling 16:41 2 being done during school hours? 3 A. Yeah, it is. 4 O. Does that make noise? 5 A. Like I mentioned, it did when I was in 64, 16:41 6 and they were hammering away in 63, taking down the 7 wall. 8 Q. Other than when they were taking -- other 9 than when they were destroying 63 -- I'm talking about the remodeling that occurs in rooms 126 10 16:41 through 129 and the remodels in 306 through 311. 11 A. I'm not sure if it was through 129. I said 12 it might have been. Well, I wasn't close to there, 13 14 so I don't know. 15 Q. Are you aware of any steps that are taken to 16:42 16 minimize the noise of the construction? 17 A. No, I'm not aware, no. 18 Q. Paragraph 5 of your declaration, 19 specifically the second paragraph -- excuse me, the 20 second sentence that goes from lines 26 to 27, 16:42 21 refers to some problems with the electricity in new 22 portable classrooms.

Q. Have you been in the new portable classrooms

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

13

23

24

A. Mm-hmm.

that you refer to in that sentence?

Page 419 16:44 weren't on. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. Was there any time when you had an Economics class where there were no lights? A. Yeah, couple of times. Yeah, some few 16:44 times. Q. Did that interfere with your ability to learn --MS. LHAMON: Calls --10 16:44 MR. LaCOMBE: -- in those days? MS. LHAMON: Excuse me. Calls for expert 12 THE WITNESS: Well, I could work when there 14 is no lights, but I don't know if the other students can. In my opinion, I don't know. 15 16:45 16 BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. When the lights wouldn't work, were there 18 any lights at all in the classroom that did work? A. The light we get from the sun because of the 20 windows. O. You also state that some outlets did not work? A. Where did I state that? Outlets? 24 Q. Yeah, it says --

MS. LHAMON: "Outlets don't work."

Page 422 Page 420 16:49 THE WITNESS: (Witness examines document.) 16:45 one, though. 1 1 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 2 2 BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. When the lights didn't work in the Economics Q. Please speak up, Manuel. 3 3 4 class, were you able to read? A. Yeah, I'm trying to think. 4 16:49 5 A. Yes, thanks to the windows. MS. LHAMON: We want all your pearls of 16:46 5 O. What about in your Geometry class; could you 6 6 wisdom on the record. THE WITNESS: Okay. I can't recall about read when the lights were off in there? 7 7 8 A. Yes, next to the windows. 8 the outlets. Q. Were you sitting next to the windows in your 9 9 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 10 Economics class? 16:49 Q. To your knowledge, were there any outlets in 16:46 10 A. Yes, I was. the portable classroom in the Economics class that 11 11 12 Q. What about in your Geometry class? did not work? 12 A. Oh, where did I sit in my Geometry? I 13 A. I don't know. I didn't try them. 13 14 didn't sit far away from the windows, so I was 14 O. Did anybody ever tell you that one of more outlets in the Economics classroom didn't work? 16:46 15 16:49 15 pretty close. Q. Do you know if the other students in the 16 A. I didn't ask, so ... 16 17 Q. Do you know if the electricity problems in 17 classroom were able to read by the window light when 18 the Economics classroom had been repaired? 18 the lights were not working in your Economics class? 19 A. Well, I had Economics second semester, so if 19 A. I don't know. Q. What about in your Geometry class? 16:50 they had been repaired, they'd been repaired just 20 lately, so I don't know if they have. 21 A. I don't know. 21 Q. When was the last time that the lights did Q. Do you know how many restrooms there are at 22 22 23 not work in Economics class? 23 vour school? 24 A. Toward like the middle of the semester, 24 A. No. I don't. 25 second semester. 25 Q. Does it help if you look at Exhibit 13? 16:50 16:47 Page 423 Page 421 1 Q. Did you ever complain to anybody who works 16:47 A. It will take a long time just trying to - 16:50 1 2 at the school about the lights not working in 2 there's a lot. There's a lot that are not listed 3 **Economics?** 3 here. 4 A. Unfortunately, I didn't. 4 MS. LHAMON: When you say they're not listed 5 Q. Are you aware of any classrooms other than 16:47 5 here, you mean they're not listed in Exhibit 13? the Economics class where the lights did not work? THE WITNESS: Yeah, Exhibit 13, it does not 6 6 7 say "RR." A. Yeah, Sanchez, my Geometry class, but 7 8 luckily we had windows. 8 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 9 Q. How many times did the lights not work in 9 Q. Are you trying to recall how many? 10 Mr. Sanchez's class? 10 A. Mm-hmm. 11 MS. LHAMON: It's the same vagueness problem Q. Are you trying to recall how many restrooms 11 12 as to time. Do you mean how many days? 12 there are, Manuel? 13 MR. LaCOMBE: Yeah, how many days. A. There is a lot. There is a lot on there 13 14 THE WITNESS: Well, no, I can't recall. 14 that is not listed. 15 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 16:48 15 MS. LHAMON: You didn't have a question 16:51 16 Q. Was it more than once? 16 pending. 17 A. Yeah. 17 MR. LaCOMBE: Oh, okay. Q. Was it fewer than five times? 18 18 Q. Do you know how many different bathrooms 19 A. I can't remember. 19 you've been in in Watsonville High School? 20 Q. When the lights --16:49 20 A. Throughout my four years or --16:51 21 MS. LHAMON: I'm sorry, I don't think the 21 O. Yeah. 22 record is going to reflect -- you didn't give an A. I don't know no exact number, but I know --22 23 answer that was audible. 23 I got an idea. 24 THE WITNESS: I can't remember. I don't 24 Q. What is that? 25 remember if it was less than five. It was more than 16:49 25 A. Oh, man, there's a lot of them not listed 16:52

Page 424	Page 426
here. Seven well, nine, ten ten, eleven, more 16:52 than eleven, if not eleven. Q. Are there any buildings on the campus that don't have restrooms on there, that you know of? MS. LHAMON: Are you including the 16:52 maintenance buildings and the old school building, the field house, tennis courts? Are you including just the buildings with classrooms in your question? MR. LaCOMBE: I think just buildings with classrooms, but also I guess the cafeteria and 16:53 library. MS. LHAMON: The gym in this case, presumably? MR. LaCOMBE: Gym in this case. THE WITNESS: I know that the 600s don't 16:53 have a restroom. You have to go to you have to go to where the field house is by Lincoln Street, in that restroom. I see one. That's where you have to go. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. Are there any student restrooms in the block that is in the lower left-hand corner? A. Lower left? MS. LHAMON: What's the lower left-hand	1 Q. Is there more than one set of restrooms in 16:55 2 that building? 3 A. Well, inside the office there's more 4 restrooms, but I don't think you could use those. 5 Yeah, I'm not sure if you could use those. 6 Q. The restrooms that are within the office 7 that are the cleanest in the school, are those ones 8 open to the students? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And let me return to the question: Which 16:55 11 restrooms have the most toilets and urinals? 12 A. I said I can't recall. 13 Q. Are there any unisex restrooms? 14 A. What do you mean by that? 15 Q. Ones that both boys and girls share. 16:56 16 A. In the office. But like I said, the nurse's office, there's one, but you have to be in the nurse's office to go into that one. You just can't walk in there and say, "I want to use your restroom." 16:56 10 Q. The one that's in the office and the one that's in the nurse's office, you include that amongst the eleven that you mentioned before? 10 MS. LHAMON: I think you're
MS. LHAMON: What's the lower left-hand corner? What's the top and bottom of this map? 16:53	,
MR. LaCOMBE: Sorry. On the block that has 16:53 the 600 buildings. THE WITNESS: No, there isn't no restroom right there. You have to go by where the C buildings are at to go to the restrooms there. 16:54 BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. Do you know which are the biggest restrooms at Watsonville High School? MS. LHAMON: By "biggest," I think it's vague to "biggest." You mean the restroom with the 16:54 most toilets and urinal? MR. LaCOMBE: Yeah. THE WITNESS: I can't recall, but the cleanest ones are the ones that are by the office. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. Those are the cleanest ones? A. Yeah, the ones closest to the offices, yeah. Q. Where's the office? A. By Lincoln Street and B Street, main building, where it says "Social Studies." 16:54 Q. Are the restrooms in that building? A. In the bottom there's two stories to that building. Q. Okay. A. It's in the first story. 16:55	the nurse's office one is the one that's in the 16:56 office. THE WITNESS: I didn't say exactly eleven; I said eleven or more. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. Any other unisex bathrooms that you know of? A. Not that I could recall. Q. Perhaps this is a strange question, but have you ever been, at any time, for any reason, in any of the girl's bathrooms at Watsonville High School? 16:56 A. That is a crazy question. No, I haven't. MS. LHAMON: Thank you. THE WITNESS: Although sometimes I kind of wanted to because the men's — for some reason the men's restrooms are closed and the women's are open 16:57 in some of them. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. Let's look at paragraph 11. If you could review that, please. A. (Witness examines document.) 16:57 Q. When was the last time you've been in a restroom at Watsonville High School? A. The last day of school. Actually, after graduating, June 8th, the day I graduated. Q. About how often do you go into the bathrooms 16:58

Page 428 Page 430 at Watsonville High School? 16:58 1 floor. I can't recall. 17:01 1 Q. When you say that the bathrooms are "dirty," 2 A. In a day or --2 3 3 what do you mean specifically? Q. In a day. 4 A. Tagging, that's what makes it dirty. No A. Sometimes one, sometimes more than once. 4 5 17:01 Sometimes I don't go at all. 16:58 paper towels. 5 6 O. No paper towels? O. Is there any particular restroom that's used 6 7 A. Yeah. Most of the time when I try to use a 7 more often than the others? MS. LHAMON: By Manuel or by anybody? 8 restroom there hasn't been no paper towels. 8 9 9 O. When you went into the bathroom on June 8th, MR. LaCOMBE: By Manuel. 17:01 10 THE WITNESS: Yeah, with one that's by Maple 16:58 10 was there paper towels? 11 A. I believe there was. Street, by 306 and number 13. 11 Q. Do you know if there was toilet paper? 12 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 12 A. I didn't check. No, I don't know. 13 13 Q. Is that the same restroom that you used on Q. The restrooms that are next to 306 and 307, 14 June 8? 14 17:02 A. No, because it was locked. That's the one 16:59 15 when was the last time you went into those 15 16 that's always locked. 16 restrooms? 17 Q. The one at --17 A. I can't remember because I tried to go into 18 A. 306, the one in 306, by 306. 18 those restrooms and they've been locked. So I can't 19 O. Okav. 19 remember a specific date. Q. The last time that you tried to get to that 17:02 20 16:59 MS. LHAMON: Manuel, did you understand? 20 21 restroom, was the restroom locked? Actually, could you read back the question? 21 22 Not this one, but the most recent one before this 22 A. Well, yeah, I tried, yes, it was locked. 23 23 Q. Where do you go if that restroom is locked? one. 24 24 A. Sometimes I don't want to lose class time, I (Record read.) 25 MS. LHAMON: And you answered that was the 16:59 just go back to class and just wait. 17:02 Page 429 Page 431 one by room 306? 17:02 1 16:59 Q. To the best of your knowledge, which 2 restrooms have the most graffiti? THE WITNESS: Yes. 2 3 MS. LHAMON: And we're talking here just BY MR. LaCOMBE: 3 4 Q. That's right. That's the one you used more about the boys' bathrooms? 5 5 often than others? MR. LaCOMBE: Yeah. 6 A. I try to, yes. That's the first one you go 6 THE WITNESS: The one by 306, 307 and the 7 7 to, yeah. ones by 304, 305. 8 Q. Why do you use that restroom more than the 8 BY MR. LaCOMBE: g Q. Are there any bathrooms, to your knowledge, others? 9 10 A. Because it's after lunch. That's when I boys' bathrooms that don't have any graffiti? 17:00 10 17:03 have to go to the restroom. 11 11 A. Not to my knowledge. 12 Q. Do you have a class nearby there after 12 Q. Do you know why the bathrooms in the 304, 13 lunch? 13 305 next to 306, 307 have the most graffiti? 14 A. Yes. 14 A. Yeah. 15 Q. Which restroom did you use on June 8th last 17:00 15 O. Why is that? 17:03 16 time you used it? 16 A. I don't think this is relevant to the case. 17 A. The one by 304 and 305 or 303, 304, I don't know if I should answer. 17 18 somewhere in between there, 300 building, towards 18 MS. LHAMON: I appreciate that concern, but 19 the end of the 300, 305, somewhere in there. 19 actually you should answer. It's okay. But you 20 Q. When you entered the restroom on June 8th, 17:00 20 know -- well, let's say if your concern is it's 17:03 21 was it dirty? 21 irrelevant, you should answer. If your concern is A. There was tagging right there on the wall. 22 22 that there's some discipline issue that you don't 23 Q. Besides tagging, was the bathroom dirty in 23 want to discuss, you and I could talk about that 24 any other way? 24 outside. 25 A. There's a couple of paper towels on the

17:01

25

THE WITNESS: Well, I'll answer.

MS. LHAMON: Okay. You're an easy client to 17:04 so I could get dry. That's what I do. 1 17:07 2 defend. 2 MS. KAATZ: I don't know if you're at a 3 3 breaking point. I'd like to go off and take a break THE WITNESS: Yeah, those ones, because and talk about how much longer we're going to go. that's where some gang members hang around. 4 5 MR. LaCOMBE: Let's break. 17:07 5 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 6 Q. How do you know they're gang members? 6 (Discussion off the record.) 7 7 A. Because I know some of them. (Recess taken.) 8 Q. Had you ever seen a bathroom that didn't 8 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 9 9 have any toilet paper? Q. Let's go back on. 17:15 10 MS. KAATZ: Objection as to vague. 10 Do you know how often the restrooms are 17:04 I'm assuming - actually, it's ambiguous as cleaned? 11 11 to time, and I'm assuming as to Watsonville High A. Every single restroom or a particular 12 12 13 School. 13 restroom? 14 MS. LHAMON: And the boys' bathrooms. 14 Q. Does it vary? 15 MS. KAATZ: Okay. A. I don't know when they're cleaned. 17:15 17:05 15 BY MR. LaCOMBE: O. Have you ever seen the restrooms cleaned? 16 16 Q. Watsonville High School, four years. 17 17 A. Yeah. A. Throughout the four - oh. I have to think 18 18 MS. LHAMON: That question is vague. Did 19 about that one. Whoa. Actually, yeah, when was you mean have you ever seen a clean restroom, or has 19 20 that? 17:05 20 he seen them in the act of being cleaned? 21 MR. LaCOMBE: In the act of being cleaned. Q. When was that? 21 22 A. This year. 22 THE WITNESS: Yes, I have. 23 Q. How many times? 23 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 24 A. I only checked once. 24 O. When have you seen them being cleaned? 25 Q. I'm sorry, you were checking? 17:05 25 A. Towards the end of the school day. 17:15 Page 433 Page 435 1 A. Yeah, luckily I didn't have to go. I just 17:05 1 Q. Who cleans the restrooms? 17:15 2 had to use it, but I didn't have to --2 A. Janitors. O. Why were you checking for toilet paper? 3 3 Q. Do the janitors also stock the restrooms, if 4 A. Because I wanted to check the school you know, with supplies? 5 conditions. That's when I knew about the lawsuit. 17:06 5 A. Yeah, they do. 17:16 6 Q. Which bathroom didn't have toilet paper? 6 O. Also toward the end of the day? 7 A. The one -- the one in the corner of Beach 7 A. I don't know if toward the end of the day. 8 Street and Marchant Street in the corner of the 8 I'm not sure. 9 paper, by 51. 9 Q. What kind of toilet paper is used in the

10 Q. Besides that time when you were checking 17:06 this year in that restroom, was there any other time 11 12 when you've been in a bathroom that didn't have 13 toilet paper, to your knowledge? 14 A. Not to my knowledge. Can't recall. 15 Q. Do you know how long of a period of time the 17:06

16 bathroom next to 51 didn't have toilet paper? 17

A. No, I don't know. I don't know how long.

18 Q. Did that bathroom have paper towels when you 19 were in it, checking?

20 A. No, it didn't. That bathroom rarely has 17:06 21 paper towels.

22 Q. When the bathroom doesn't have paper towels,

23 what do you do?

24 A. Well, I try to just shake it off, try to

shake it off. That's it. Just move my hands around 17:07

10 restrooms?

A. I don't know. I don't know what kind. What

12 do you mean? What brand or --13

Q. Is it small rolls?

11

17

18

20

14 MS. LHAMON: Are you asking if it's the institutional roll or like a roll like you use at 15 16 home, toilet paper roll?

THE WITNESS: It's a bigger roll.

BY MR. LaCOMBE:

19 Q. Are they set behind a plastic case?

> A. I'm not for sure if it's plastic or 17:16

21 aluminum, metal, whatever. I'm not sure.

22 Q. Do you know what kind of paper towels are

23 used in the restrooms?

24 A. No. The ones by the office, that one

doesn't use paper towels. That one is like the

1 heater one. What are they called? 2 MS. LHAMON: When you do hand things, the 3 reporter can't write that down. 4 THE WITNESS: That's why I was wondering if 5 you guys could help me out with that one. 17:17 6 BY MR. LaCOMBE: 7 Q. A hand dryer? 8 A. Yeah, that one, a hand dryer. 9 O. Are there any restrooms besides the one by 10 the office that have a hand dryer? 17:17 11 A. Not to my knowledge. 12 Q. For the restrooms that use paper towels, are 13 they on a roll? 14 A. Yeah, they are. Yeah, they are, just -- we 15 just turn them, turn them, turn them, then cut them 17:17 16 17 Q. Is any soap provided for your hands in the 18 restrooms? 19 A. Well, this year, when I've been there, there 20 hasn't been any soap. I don't know when was the 17:18 21 last time they filled them with soap. 22 O. Are there soap containers? 23 A. Some of them are missing. Some of them are 24 there, they're just empty. 25 Q. Do you know if those containers are for 17:18

Page 438 1 A. I don't know if it was more than one. I 17:20 2 didn't try them both. I was just in there checking 3 then, and that one didn't work, 306, 307, 304, 305. 4 O. When you say it doesn't work, what do you 5 mean? 6 A. You try to flush it, it wouldn't flush. It 7 didn't work. Q. Have you ever seen a toilet overflowing in 8 9 the restrooms at Watsonville High School? 10 A. In all my four years, this year? 17:20 11 O. Throughout the four. 12 A. Not that I could recall, no. 13 O. And the toilet that did not work in the 14 building next to 304, 305, was it the same condition 15 that you tried to flush it and it wouldn't flush? 16 A. Yeah, yes. 17 Q. Did you tell anybody who works at the school that the toilet next to 306, 307 did not work? 18 19 A. No, I didn't. 20 Q. What about the toilet next to 304, 305? 17:21 21 A. No, I didn't. 30- -- oh, yeah. 22 Q. Have you ever reported to a school official 23 any problem relating to the restrooms?

liquid soap? 17:18 A. Yeah, they're for liquid soap. Q. Is there any way to inform anybody who works

3 4 at the school if there is no toilet paper in a

5 restroom, that you know of?

A. I don't know. 6

> Q. Have you ever complained to a person who works at the school that there's no toilet paper in

9 a bathroom?

2

7

10 A. I don't know because I haven't needed toilet 17:19 11 paper, so...

12 Q. Have you ever seen a toilet that doesn't

13 work in a restroom at Watsonville High School?

14 A. Yeah.

15 O. How many times?

17:19

16 A. Couple of times. 17

O. Which restrooms were there toilets that did

18 not work?

19 A. In -- where is it at? By 306, 307.

20 Q. Any other restrooms? 17:19

21 A. By 304, 305.

22 Q. Any other restrooms?

23 A. Not that I could recall right now.

24 Q. The restrooms by 306, 307, was there more

than one toilet that did not work? 17:20

Page 437

17:18

24

25

1

8

15

22

24

25

A. To my teacher.

O. What was that?

A. Yeah.

17:21

17:21

Page 439

2 O. Which teacher?

3 A. My Spanish teacher and my English teacher,

and that's all I could recall right now.

5 O. What kind of a problem did you report to the 17:21 6 Spanish teacher?

7 A. The restroom wasn't even open.

Q. And what about the English teacher?

9 A. That there was no paper towels.

10 Q. What was the reaction of the English teacher 17:21

11 when you -- which English teacher was this?

12 A. Yeah, from this year, Mr. Leikem. 13

Q. What was Mr. Leikem's reaction when you told

14 him there was no paper towels in the restrooms?

A. He didn't have no reaction.

16 Q. Were new paper towels put in the restroom

17 after you told Mr. Leikem about the lack of paper

18 towels?

19 A. I didn't go back and check. I don't know. 20

Q. Let's look at the second part of paragraph 17:22

21 11, where you say that the bathrooms are locked.

MS. LHAMON: Paragraph 11 of his

23 declaration?

MR. LaCOMBE: Yes.

Q. You say there aren't enough bathrooms for 17:22

	Page 440		Page 442
1	the students to use because many bathrooms are 17:22	1	lunchtime? 17:24
2	locked.	2	A. I don't recall, I don't recall. I'm usually
3	Is there any other reason why there are not	3	not there during lunchtime.
4	enough bathrooms for students other than the fact	4	Q. Where are you during lunchtime?
5	that the bathrooms are locked? 17:22	5	A. Eating somewhere else, out of campus. 17:25
6	MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation because	6	Q. Have you ever seen a bathroom locked in
7	the fact that the bathrooms are locked may have	7	between classes?
8	impeded his ability to know.	8	A. Yes, same, 306, 307.
9	THE WITNESS: My opinion, I don't know. I	9	Q. Any restrooms other than 306, 307 that
10	don't think so. 17:23	10	you've seen locked in between class times? 17:25
11	BY MR. LaCOMBE:	11	A. Yeah, the one by 124 and 134, there is some
12	Q. Since February 5th, 2001, the date you	12	restrooms right there. Those have been locked as
13	signed the declaration, have you ever tried to use a	13	well, yeah, and number 13 in Exhibit 13.
14	bathroom during class and it was locked?	14	Q. Has there ever been a time, to your
15	A. Yes. 17:23	15	knowledge, when the restrooms for 306, 307 have been 17:25
16	MS. LHAMON: Asked and answered.	16	locked at the same time as the restrooms at 304,
17	BY MR. LaCOMBE:	17	305?
18	Q. Was that the 306, 307 restroom?	18	A. Yes.
19	A. Yes.	19	Q. How many times?
20	Q. Do you know of the bathroom being locked at 17:23	20	A. A couple of times. More than twice. 17:26
21	any time during class time?	21	Q. Was that this year?
22	A. I don't know, I don't know.	22	A. Yes.
23	Q. Have you ever seen a bathroom locked any	23	Q. Both times?
24	time other than during class time?	24	A. Yes.
25	MS. LHAMON: Vague as to "seen." Are you 17:24	25	Q. Did the restrooms have any signs on them 17:26
	Page 441		Page 443
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	asking if he looked at a door and noticed if it's 17:24 locked or actually tried a door and found it that way? THE WITNESS: You mean in the morning or after school? I don't understand that question very 17:24 well. Could you rephrase it? BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. Let me address what Catherine was talking about. When you say that the bathroom was locked, 17:24 do you mean that the door is shut and you can't open the knob? A. That one doesn't have a knob, that one doesn't have a knob. You just usually, when the door is open, it's open; if it's closed, it's 17:24 locked. MS. LHAMON: When you say that, which one are you referring to? THE WITNESS: 306, 307 and 30 I believe 304 and 305 as well. PY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. Do you know why the bathrooms are locked? A. I'm not sure. I'm not sure if they're	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	when they're locked? A. No. Signs as to Q. To indicate that they are locked. A. No. Q. Do you know how long the restrooms stay 17:26 locked when they are locked? A. I don't know. I go check, they're locked, I don't come back, then we change periods. I don't know. Q. How has your education been affected by the 17:26 dirty bathrooms, if at all? MS. LHAMON: Calls for expert testimony. THE WITNESS: By dirty bathrooms? In my opinion, when I've been wanting to go to the restroom by 51 and 53, in Exhibit 13, after I go, I 17:27 can't dry my hands, I have to wait until my hands to dry to start doing my work, and that takes time off from the period. That makes it shorter time to finish the whole class work. BY MR. LaCOMBE: 17:27 Q. Is there any way in which the graffiti in the bathrooms has affected your ability to learn? MS. LHAMON: Calls for expert testimony.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	asking if he looked at a door and noticed if it's 17:24 locked or actually tried a door and found it that way? THE WITNESS: You mean in the morning or after school? I don't understand that question very 17:24 well. Could you rephrase it? BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. Let me address what Catherine was talking about. When you say that the bathroom was locked, 17:24 do you mean that the door is shut and you can't open the knob? A. That one doesn't have a knob, that one doesn't have a knob. You just usually, when the door is open, it's open; if it's closed, it's 17:24 locked. MS. LHAMON: When you say that, which one are you referring to? THE WITNESS: 306, 307 and 30 I believe 304 and 305 as well. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. Do you know why the bathrooms are locked? A. I'm not sure. I'm not sure if they're cleaning. I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	when they're locked? A. No. Signs as to Q. To indicate that they are locked. A. No. Q. Do you know how long the restrooms stay 17:26 locked when they are locked? A. I don't know. I go check, they're locked, I don't come back, then we change periods. I don't know. Q. How has your education been affected by the 17:26 dirty bathrooms, if at all? MS. LHAMON: Calls for expert testimony. THE WITNESS: By dirty bathrooms? In my opinion, when I've been wanting to go to the restroom by 51 and 53, in Exhibit 13, after I go, I 17:27 can't dry my hands, I have to wait until my hands to dry to start doing my work, and that takes time off from the period. That makes it shorter time to finish the whole class work. BY MR. LaCOMBE: 17:27 Q. Is there any way in which the graffiti in the bathrooms has affected your ability to learn? MS. LHAMON: Calls for expert testimony. THE WITNESS: My opinion, it hasn't, but the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	asking if he looked at a door and noticed if it's 17:24 locked or actually tried a door and found it that way? THE WITNESS: You mean in the morning or after school? I don't understand that question very 17:24 well. Could you rephrase it? BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. Let me address what Catherine was talking about. When you say that the bathroom was locked, 17:24 do you mean that the door is shut and you can't open the knob? A. That one doesn't have a knob, that one doesn't have a knob. You just usually, when the door is open, it's open; if it's closed, it's 17:24 locked. MS. LHAMON: When you say that, which one are you referring to? THE WITNESS: 306, 307 and 30 I believe 304 and 305 as well. PY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. Do you know why the bathrooms are locked? A. I'm not sure. I'm not sure if they're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	when they're locked? A. No. Signs as to Q. To indicate that they are locked. A. No. Q. Do you know how long the restrooms stay 17:26 locked when they are locked? A. I don't know. I go check, they're locked, I don't come back, then we change periods. I don't know. Q. How has your education been affected by the 17:26 dirty bathrooms, if at all? MS. LHAMON: Calls for expert testimony. THE WITNESS: By dirty bathrooms? In my opinion, when I've been wanting to go to the restroom by 51 and 53, in Exhibit 13, after I go, I 17:27 can't dry my hands, I have to wait until my hands to dry to start doing my work, and that takes time off from the period. That makes it shorter time to finish the whole class work. BY MR. LaCOMBE: 17:27 Q. Is there any way in which the graffiti in the bathrooms has affected your ability to learn? MS. LHAMON: Calls for expert testimony.

BY MR. LaCOMBE:

Q. Besides the time it takes to dry your hands, 2

3 because presumably there are those paper towels, is

there any other way in which your education has been

4 5 affected because of the restroom conditions?

6 MS. LHAMON: Calls for expert testimony.

THE WITNESS: Well, when they're locked, it

7

8 makes me go run around to look for open restroom and

that also takes time as well for my class. I guess 9

10 shorter time to finish my work. 17:28

BY MR. LaCOMBE: 11

12 O. Any other ways?

13 A. Not that I could recall.

14 Q. In your opinion, what are the good qualities

15 about Watsonville High School?

17:29

16 A. My opinion?

Q. Mm-hmm. 17

18 A. There's a lot of good friends right there.

19 All the teachers that I have, they been wonderful

20 teachers. They just don't teach, you know, they 17:29

21 want to be your friends. They care about you. They

22 care about your education, as well as the staff. I

23 don't know. They're just a lot of -- I just feel

like when I go there, if -- you know, if I'm having 24

trouble with something, I could rely on one of my 17:29 O. Do you know if any of your teachers are not 17:31

2 fully accredited?

3 A. I'm not -- I don't know. I don't know.

O. Do you know any of your teachers at all if

they have -- if they're not fully accredited? 17:32

MS. LHAMON: Asked and answered.

THE WITNESS: I don't know. Yeah, I don't 7

8 know

4

5

6

9 BY MR. LaCOMBE:

10 O. What do you think are the qualities that 17:32

make a good teacher? 11

12 A. Well, first, just besides being a teacher,

being your friend. If you have a teacher that could 13

14 be your friend, you can count on him. He could --

15 if you're having trouble with something, he could

help you out, he could teach you. You could stav 16

after class, and he could teach you something if you 17

18 don't understand it. What else could be good

19 quality of a teacher?

20 Well, yeah, even though they don't -- like I 17:32

said, they don't have their proper materials, 21

22 they're trying their best to teach us, they're

23 trying their best. My teacher, Ms. Carr, she even

24 put some of her money to buy stuff for us because

she wants us to learn how to draw. She really cares 17:33

Page 445

friends or on one of my teachers to help me out, 17:29 solve my problem or whatever.

And it just makes me mad to see my teacher move from classroom to classroom when they're -- you

know, even though they're not getting paid a lot, they're still there trying to teach us, and we can't

7 even -- the State can't even provide them their own

8 room. See, because they're giving me the knowledge

9 of learning different stuff, and the State of

California is doing very little to give them 10 17:30 something to work with us.

11

Q. When you say that you have good friends at 12 13

Watsonville High School, are you referring to your

14 teachers?

1

2

3

4

5

6

15

A. Teachers as well as class friends at school, 17:30

16 students, staff. Mostly everybody at school.

17 Q. Are there any other good qualities to

18 Watsonville High School besides those that you

19 listed?

20 A. Yeah. I could say that even though the 17:31

21 teachers don't have their equipment and all their

22 stuff, they should have. We've got some of the best

23 teachers around. If I could pick out a best teacher

24 throughout my high school, four years of high

25 school, they're all great.

17:31

1 about us.

2

5

13

20

17:33

Q. Are there any other qualities that make a

3 good teacher? 4

A. Yeah. They should be strict once in a

6 Q. What do you mean by "strict"?

7 A. Yeah, she should expect a lot from us.

because that's how it's going to be in college.

9 It's just not going to be a stroll in the park when

10 we go to college.

Page 447

11 Q. Anything else?

12 A. Not that I could think of right now.

Q. You said that all of your teachers are your

14 friends?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. So is it fair to say that all of your

17 teachers have that first quality of being a friend

18 which makes a good teacher?

19 A. Yes.

Q. Do you believe that all of your teachers are 17:34

21 strict enough?

22 A. They're not all that strict enough. Some of

23 them are.

Q. Are there any in particular that are not 24

25 strict enough?

1	D 440		
1	Page 448		Page 450
•	A. There's a couple of them that jump out. 17:34	1	MR. LaCOMBE: Why don't you take over. I'm 17:37
2	Q. Which ones are those?	2	going to look over my outline if I have anything
3	A. Ms. Collazo, my Spanish teacher, and	3	else. I think we're pretty close.
4	Ms. Mendez, my Government teacher, and also	4	MS. LHAMON: Thank you.
5	Mr. Manildi, my Physical Science teacher. 17:34	5	
6	Q. And the second quality that you described	6	EXAMINATION
7	was that they try their best to teach.	7	BY MS. KAATZ:
8	Are there any teachers that you think lack	8	Q. Were you ever, in your four years at
9	that quality at Watsonville?	9	Watsonville High School, unable to check out a
10	A. In my opinion, no, because or else they 17:34	10	textbook for the night because there were no more 17:37
11 12	wouldn't be there. Some of my teachers told me, "If it would be for the money, I wouldn't be here. I'm	11	textbooks available? MS. LHAMON: Asked and answered.
13	here because I want to teach you guys." They're	13	THE WITNESS: In any class?
14	trying their best to teach us.	14	BY MS. KAATZ:
15	Q. To your knowledge, does every classroom have 17:35	15	Q. Yes. 17:38
16	an air conditioning unit?	16	A. In my what class is that Government
17	A. I don't know, I don't know.	17	class, like I stated earlier, there's only like 30,
18	Q. Besides the classrooms that we discussed	18	35 books, where we're way more than that, so
19	earlier, are there any other classes that where	19	Q. My question, though, is whether or not I
20	the air conditioning unit has not been functioning? 17:35	20	understand your testimony is that every kid in the 17:38
21	MS. LHAMON: Objection; it's overbroad.	21	school couldn't take one home at night.
22	Manuel hasn't been in every class in the school.	22	What I'm asking is if you personally ever
23	BY MR. LaCOMBE:	23	tried to check out a book, a textbook to take home
24	Q. Yeah.	24	for the night and were told that there were no more
25	The classes that you've taken. 17:35	25	books available? 17:38
	Page 449		Page 451
1	MS. LHAMON: Thank you. 17:35		
		1	MS. LHAMON: And I have the same objection, 17:39
2	THE WITNESS: Well, like I said earlier, my	2	because he's testified to at least one class in
2	THE WITNESS: Well, like I said earlier, my Geometry class, sometimes it works, sometimes it	2 3	because he's testified to at least one class in which he was unable to take the book home after
2 3 4	THE WITNESS: Well, like I said earlier, my Geometry class, sometimes it works, sometimes it didn't. Yeah, I can't recall from the whole four	2 3 4	because he's testified to at least one class in which he was unable to take the book home after asking the teacher if he could, one, because the
2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: Well, like I said earlier, my Geometry class, sometimes it works, sometimes it didn't. Yeah, I can't recall from the whole four years. Oh, yeah, I don't think we have one in the 17:36	2 3 4 5	because he's testified to at least one class in which he was unable to take the book home after asking the teacher if he could, one, because the teacher told him there were no books. 17:39
2 3 4 5 6	THE WITNESS: Well, like I said earlier, my Geometry class, sometimes it works, sometimes it didn't. Yeah, I can't recall from the whole four years. Oh, yeah, I don't think we have one in the 17:36 Spanish class. Yeah, I don't think we do.	2 3 4 5 6	because he's testified to at least one class in which he was unable to take the book home after asking the teacher if he could, one, because the teacher told him there were no books. MS. KAATZ: I think that misstates the
2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: Well, like I said earlier, my Geometry class, sometimes it works, sometimes it didn't. Yeah, I can't recall from the whole four years. Oh, yeah, I don't think we have one in the 17:36 Spanish class. Yeah, I don't think we do. BY MR. LaCOMBE:	2 3 4 5 6 7	because he's testified to at least one class in which he was unable to take the book home after asking the teacher if he could, one, because the teacher told him there were no books. 17:39 MS. KAATZ: I think that misstates the testimony, so I'd like for you to answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: Well, like I said earlier, my Geometry class, sometimes it works, sometimes it didn't. Yeah, I can't recall from the whole four years. Oh, yeah, I don't think we have one in the 17:36 Spanish class. Yeah, I don't think we do. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. There's no unit at all, there's no air	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	because he's testified to at least one class in which he was unable to take the book home after asking the teacher if he could, one, because the teacher told him there were no books. 17:39 MS. KAATZ: I think that misstates the testimony, so I'd like for you to answer. THE WITNESS: Throughout the four years,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: Well, like I said earlier, my Geometry class, sometimes it works, sometimes it didn't. Yeah, I can't recall from the whole four years. Oh, yeah, I don't think we have one in the 17:36 Spanish class. Yeah, I don't think we do. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. There's no unit at all, there's no air conditioning at all?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	because he's testified to at least one class in which he was unable to take the book home after asking the teacher if he could, one, because the teacher told him there were no books. 17:39 MS. KAATZ: I think that misstates the testimony, so I'd like for you to answer. THE WITNESS: Throughout the four years, this year, there was vacation, but my teacher did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: Well, like I said earlier, my Geometry class, sometimes it works, sometimes it didn't. Yeah, I can't recall from the whole four years. Oh, yeah, I don't think we have one in the 17:36 Spanish class. Yeah, I don't think we do. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. There's no unit at all, there's no air conditioning at all? A. That's what I'm trying to imagine, the four 17:36	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	because he's testified to at least one class in which he was unable to take the book home after asking the teacher if he could, one, because the teacher told him there were no books. 17:39 MS. KAATZ: I think that misstates the testimony, so I'd like for you to answer. THE WITNESS: Throughout the four years, this year, there was vacation, but my teacher did let me take it, special occasions she did let me 17:39
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: Well, like I said earlier, my Geometry class, sometimes it works, sometimes it didn't. Yeah, I can't recall from the whole four years. Oh, yeah, I don't think we have one in the 17:36 Spanish class. Yeah, I don't think we do. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. There's no unit at all, there's no air conditioning at all? A. That's what I'm trying to imagine, the four 17:36 walls. Yeah, there isn't.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	because he's testified to at least one class in which he was unable to take the book home after asking the teacher if he could, one, because the teacher told him there were no books. 17:39 MS. KAATZ: I think that misstates the testimony, so I'd like for you to answer. THE WITNESS: Throughout the four years, this year, there was vacation, but my teacher did let me take it, special occasions she did let me 17:39 take it, Spanish class.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: Well, like I said earlier, my Geometry class, sometimes it works, sometimes it didn't. Yeah, I can't recall from the whole four years. Oh, yeah, I don't think we have one in the 17:36 Spanish class. Yeah, I don't think we do. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. There's no unit at all, there's no air conditioning at all? A. That's what I'm trying to imagine, the four 17:36	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	because he's testified to at least one class in which he was unable to take the book home after asking the teacher if he could, one, because the teacher told him there were no books. 17:39 MS. KAATZ: I think that misstates the testimony, so I'd like for you to answer. THE WITNESS: Throughout the four years, this year, there was vacation, but my teacher did let me take it, special occasions she did let me 17:39 take it, Spanish class. BY MR. KAATZ:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE WITNESS: Well, like I said earlier, my Geometry class, sometimes it works, sometimes it didn't. Yeah, I can't recall from the whole four years. Oh, yeah, I don't think we have one in the 17:36 Spanish class. Yeah, I don't think we do. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. There's no unit at all, there's no air conditioning at all? A. That's what I'm trying to imagine, the four 17:36 walls. Yeah, there isn't. Q. What happens, if anything, when an air	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	because he's testified to at least one class in which he was unable to take the book home after asking the teacher if he could, one, because the teacher told him there were no books. 17:39 MS. KAATZ: I think that misstates the testimony, so I'd like for you to answer. THE WITNESS: Throughout the four years, this year, there was vacation, but my teacher did let me take it, special occasions she did let me 17:39 take it, Spanish class.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: Well, like I said earlier, my Geometry class, sometimes it works, sometimes it didn't. Yeah, I can't recall from the whole four years. Oh, yeah, I don't think we have one in the 17:36 Spanish class. Yeah, I don't think we do. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. There's no unit at all, there's no air conditioning at all? A. That's what I'm trying to imagine, the four 17:36 walls. Yeah, there isn't. Q. What happens, if anything, when an air conditioning unit is broken?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	because he's testified to at least one class in which he was unable to take the book home after asking the teacher if he could, one, because the teacher told him there were no books. 17:39 MS. KAATZ: I think that misstates the testimony, so I'd like for you to answer. THE WITNESS: Throughout the four years, this year, there was vacation, but my teacher did let me take it, special occasions she did let me 17:39 take it, Spanish class. BY MR. KAATZ: Q. So there was a book available for you to take home on that on that occasion?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: Well, like I said earlier, my Geometry class, sometimes it works, sometimes it didn't. Yeah, I can't recall from the whole four years. Oh, yeah, I don't think we have one in the 17:36 Spanish class. Yeah, I don't think we do. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. There's no unit at all, there's no air conditioning at all? A. That's what I'm trying to imagine, the four 17:36 walls. Yeah, there isn't. Q. What happens, if anything, when an air conditioning unit is broken? MS. LHAMON: Vague as to "happens." THE WITNESS: I don't know. I haven't been 17:36 there. I don't know. I guess they fix it. I'm not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	because he's testified to at least one class in which he was unable to take the book home after asking the teacher if he could, one, because the teacher told him there were no books. 17:39 MS. KAATZ: I think that misstates the testimony, so I'd like for you to answer. THE WITNESS: Throughout the four years, this year, there was vacation, but my teacher did let me take it, special occasions she did let me 17:39 take it, Spanish class. BY MR. KAATZ: Q. So there was a book available for you to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: Well, like I said earlier, my Geometry class, sometimes it works, sometimes it didn't. Yeah, I can't recall from the whole four years. Oh, yeah, I don't think we have one in the 17:36 Spanish class. Yeah, I don't think we do. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. There's no unit at all, there's no air conditioning at all? A. That's what I'm trying to imagine, the four 17:36 walls. Yeah, there isn't. Q. What happens, if anything, when an air conditioning unit is broken? MS. LHAMON: Vague as to "happens." THE WITNESS: I don't know. I haven't been 17:36	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	because he's testified to at least one class in which he was unable to take the book home after asking the teacher if he could, one, because the teacher told him there were no books. 17:39 MS. KAATZ: I think that misstates the testimony, so I'd like for you to answer. THE WITNESS: Throughout the four years, this year, there was vacation, but my teacher did let me take it, special occasions she did let me 17:39 take it, Spanish class. BY MR. KAATZ: Q. So there was a book available for you to take home on that on that occasion? A. Yeah, but the deal was that I had to bring 17:40 it back the next day.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: Well, like I said earlier, my Geometry class, sometimes it works, sometimes it didn't. Yeah, I can't recall from the whole four years. Oh, yeah, I don't think we have one in the 17:36 Spanish class. Yeah, I don't think we do. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. There's no unit at all, there's no air conditioning at all? A. That's what I'm trying to imagine, the four 17:36 walls. Yeah, there isn't. Q. What happens, if anything, when an air conditioning unit is broken? MS. LHAMON: Vague as to "happens." THE WITNESS: I don't know. I haven't been 17:36 there. I don't know. I guess they fix it. I'm not sure. I can't guess. BY MR. LaCOMBE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	because he's testified to at least one class in which he was unable to take the book home after asking the teacher if he could, one, because the teacher told him there were no books. 17:39 MS. KAATZ: I think that misstates the testimony, so I'd like for you to answer. THE WITNESS: Throughout the four years, this year, there was vacation, but my teacher did let me take it, special occasions she did let me 17:39 take it, Spanish class. BY MR. KAATZ: Q. So there was a book available for you to take home on that on that occasion? A. Yeah, but the deal was that I had to bring 17:40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE WITNESS: Well, like I said earlier, my Geometry class, sometimes it works, sometimes it didn't. Yeah, I can't recall from the whole four years. Oh, yeah, I don't think we have one in the 17:36 Spanish class. Yeah, I don't think we do. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. There's no unit at all, there's no air conditioning at all? A. That's what I'm trying to imagine, the four 17:36 walls. Yeah, there isn't. Q. What happens, if anything, when an air conditioning unit is broken? MS. LHAMON: Vague as to "happens." THE WITNESS: I don't know. I haven't been 17:36 there. I don't know. I guess they fix it. I'm not sure. I can't guess. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. Have you ever seen an air conditioning unit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	because he's testified to at least one class in which he was unable to take the book home after asking the teacher if he could, one, because the teacher told him there were no books. 17:39 MS. KAATZ: I think that misstates the testimony, so I'd like for you to answer. THE WITNESS: Throughout the four years, this year, there was vacation, but my teacher did let me take it, special occasions she did let me 17:39 take it, Spanish class. BY MR. KAATZ: Q. So there was a book available for you to take home on that on that occasion? A. Yeah, but the deal was that I had to bring 17:40 it back the next day. Q. Besides the occasion where a teacher made a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: Well, like I said earlier, my Geometry class, sometimes it works, sometimes it didn't. Yeah, I can't recall from the whole four years. Oh, yeah, I don't think we have one in the 17:36 Spanish class. Yeah, I don't think we do. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. There's no unit at all, there's no air conditioning at all? A. That's what I'm trying to imagine, the four 17:36 walls. Yeah, there isn't. Q. What happens, if anything, when an air conditioning unit is broken? MS. LHAMON: Vague as to "happens." THE WITNESS: I don't know. I haven't been 17:36 there. I don't know. I guess they fix it. I'm not sure. I can't guess. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. Have you ever seen an air conditioning unit being repaired at Watsonville High School? 17:36	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	because he's testified to at least one class in which he was unable to take the book home after asking the teacher if he could, one, because the teacher told him there were no books. 17:39 MS. KAATZ: I think that misstates the testimony, so I'd like for you to answer. THE WITNESS: Throughout the four years, this year, there was vacation, but my teacher did let me take it, special occasions she did let me 17:39 take it, Spanish class. BY MR. KAATZ: Q. So there was a book available for you to take home on that on that occasion? A. Yeah, but the deal was that I had to bring 17:40 it back the next day. Q. Besides the occasion where a teacher made a special gave you special permission to take a book home for the night, was there ever a time when you went to try to check out a book only for the 17:40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: Well, like I said earlier, my Geometry class, sometimes it works, sometimes it didn't. Yeah, I can't recall from the whole four years. Oh, yeah, I don't think we have one in the 17:36 Spanish class. Yeah, I don't think we do. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. There's no unit at all, there's no air conditioning at all? A. That's what I'm trying to imagine, the four 17:36 walls. Yeah, there isn't. Q. What happens, if anything, when an air conditioning unit is broken? MS. LHAMON: Vague as to "happens." THE WITNESS: I don't know. I haven't been 17:36 there. I don't know. I guess they fix it. I'm not sure. I can't guess. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. Have you ever seen an air conditioning unit being repaired at Watsonville High School? 17:36 A. Throughout my four years or this year?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	because he's testified to at least one class in which he was unable to take the book home after asking the teacher if he could, one, because the teacher told him there were no books. 17:39 MS. KAATZ: I think that misstates the testimony, so I'd like for you to answer. THE WITNESS: Throughout the four years, this year, there was vacation, but my teacher did let me take it, special occasions she did let me 17:39 take it, Spanish class. BY MR. KAATZ: Q. So there was a book available for you to take home on that on that occasion? A. Yeah, but the deal was that I had to bring 17:40 it back the next day. Q. Besides the occasion where a teacher made a special gave you special permission to take a book home for the night, was there ever a time when you went to try to check out a book only for the 17:40 night but were told that there were just no more
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: Well, like I said earlier, my Geometry class, sometimes it works, sometimes it didn't. Yeah, I can't recall from the whole four years. Oh, yeah, I don't think we have one in the 17:36 Spanish class. Yeah, I don't think we do. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. There's no unit at all, there's no air conditioning at all? A. That's what I'm trying to imagine, the four 17:36 walls. Yeah, there isn't. Q. What happens, if anything, when an air conditioning unit is broken? MS. LHAMON: Vague as to "happens." THE WITNESS: I don't know. I haven't been 17:36 there. I don't know. I guess they fix it. I'm not sure. I can't guess. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. Have you ever seen an air conditioning unit being repaired at Watsonville High School? 17:36 A. Throughout my four years or this year? Q. Yeah. Four years.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	because he's testified to at least one class in which he was unable to take the book home after asking the teacher if he could, one, because the teacher told him there were no books. 17:39 MS. KAATZ: I think that misstates the testimony, so I'd like for you to answer. THE WITNESS: Throughout the four years, this year, there was vacation, but my teacher did let me take it, special occasions she did let me 17:39 take it, Spanish class. BY MR. KAATZ: Q. So there was a book available for you to take home on that on that occasion? A. Yeah, but the deal was that I had to bring 17:40 it back the next day. Q. Besides the occasion where a teacher made a special gave you special permission to take a book home for the night, was there ever a time when you went to try to check out a book only for the 17:40 night but were told that there were just no more textbooks available?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: Well, like I said earlier, my Geometry class, sometimes it works, sometimes it didn't. Yeah, I can't recall from the whole four years. Oh, yeah, I don't think we have one in the 17:36 Spanish class. Yeah, I don't think we do. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. There's no unit at all, there's no air conditioning at all? A. That's what I'm trying to imagine, the four 17:36 walls. Yeah, there isn't. Q. What happens, if anything, when an air conditioning unit is broken? MS. LHAMON: Vague as to "happens." THE WITNESS: I don't know. I haven't been 17:36 there. I don't know. I guess they fix it. I'm not sure. I can't guess. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. Have you ever seen an air conditioning unit being repaired at Watsonville High School? A. Throughout my four years or this year? Q. Yeah. Four years. A. Air conditioner, I don't think so. Yeah, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	because he's testified to at least one class in which he was unable to take the book home after asking the teacher if he could, one, because the teacher told him there were no books. MS. KAATZ: I think that misstates the testimony, so I'd like for you to answer. THE WITNESS: Throughout the four years, this year, there was vacation, but my teacher did let me take it, special occasions she did let me 17:39 take it, Spanish class. BY MR. KAATZ: Q. So there was a book available for you to take home on that on that occasion? A. Yeah, but the deal was that I had to bring 17:40 it back the next day. Q. Besides the occasion where a teacher made a special gave you special permission to take a book home for the night, was there ever a time when you went to try to check out a book only for the 17:40 night but were told that there were just no more textbooks available? A. Not that I could recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	THE WITNESS: Well, like I said earlier, my Geometry class, sometimes it works, sometimes it didn't. Yeah, I can't recall from the whole four years. Oh, yeah, I don't think we have one in the 17:36 Spanish class. Yeah, I don't think we do. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. There's no unit at all, there's no air conditioning at all? A. That's what I'm trying to imagine, the four 17:36 walls. Yeah, there isn't. Q. What happens, if anything, when an air conditioning unit is broken? MS. LHAMON: Vague as to "happens." THE WITNESS: I don't know. I haven't been 17:36 there. I don't know. I guess they fix it. I'm not sure. I can't guess. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. Have you ever seen an air conditioning unit being repaired at Watsonville High School? A. Throughout my four years or this year? Q. Yeah. Four years. A. Air conditioner, I don't think so. Yeah, I don't think so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	because he's testified to at least one class in which he was unable to take the book home after asking the teacher if he could, one, because the teacher told him there were no books. MS. KAATZ: I think that misstates the testimony, so I'd like for you to answer. THE WITNESS: Throughout the four years, this year, there was vacation, but my teacher did let me take it, special occasions she did let me 17:39 take it, Spanish class. BY MR. KAATZ: Q. So there was a book available for you to take home on that on that occasion? A. Yeah, but the deal was that I had to bring 17:40 it back the next day. Q. Besides the occasion where a teacher made a special gave you special permission to take a book home for the night, was there ever a time when you went to try to check out a book only for the 17:40 night but were told that there were just no more textbooks available? A. Not that I could recall. Q. In the classes I'm going to ask a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: Well, like I said earlier, my Geometry class, sometimes it works, sometimes it didn't. Yeah, I can't recall from the whole four years. Oh, yeah, I don't think we have one in the 17:36 Spanish class. Yeah, I don't think we do. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. There's no unit at all, there's no air conditioning at all? A. That's what I'm trying to imagine, the four 17:36 walls. Yeah, there isn't. Q. What happens, if anything, when an air conditioning unit is broken? MS. LHAMON: Vague as to "happens." THE WITNESS: I don't know. I haven't been 17:36 there. I don't know. I guess they fix it. I'm not sure. I can't guess. BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. Have you ever seen an air conditioning unit being repaired at Watsonville High School? A. Throughout my four years or this year? Q. Yeah. Four years. A. Air conditioner, I don't think so. Yeah, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	because he's testified to at least one class in which he was unable to take the book home after asking the teacher if he could, one, because the teacher told him there were no books. MS. KAATZ: I think that misstates the testimony, so I'd like for you to answer. THE WITNESS: Throughout the four years, this year, there was vacation, but my teacher did let me take it, special occasions she did let me 17:39 take it, Spanish class. BY MR. KAATZ: Q. So there was a book available for you to take home on that on that occasion? A. Yeah, but the deal was that I had to bring 17:40 it back the next day. Q. Besides the occasion where a teacher made a special gave you special permission to take a book home for the night, was there ever a time when you went to try to check out a book only for the 17:40 night but were told that there were just no more textbooks available? A. Not that I could recall.

only, but you didn't have any book of your own to 2

take home at night. Okay?

3 Did any of your teachers in the four years that you were at Watsonville High School ever tell 4

5 you that there were books available in the library 17:41 6

to check out for the night? 7

A. No, they didn't tell me.

8 Q. And again, in classes where you use class

9 sets, in the four years that you were at Watsonville

High School, did any of your teachers ever tell you 17:41 10

that you could check out textbooks from the book

room to take home overnight? 12

13 A. No, not to my knowledge, yeah, not to my

knowledge, but I talked to Ms. Mendez about that 14

15 when she told me they don't have books in the 17:41

16 library to where they keep the books in the book

17 room. And -- yeah.

18 O. If Ms. Mendez was specific enough, she did

say there were no books in the library for the 19

20 course that she teaches or that there weren't any 17:42

21 for any of the classes?

22 A. Any, for any of the classes.

And again, can I make a comment?

24 Q. Of course.

23

25 A. Like, I don't know if I stated this today or 17:42

17:43

Page 454

3 **FURTHER EXAMINATION** 4 BY MR. LaCOMBE:

5 O. We left Health class aside.

17:43

A. Oh. veah.

7 O. And that's it. It shouldn't take very long.

A. Yeah, Uh-oh, Help, help,

9 Q. Have you remembered Health class yet?

10 A. No. I wish I could at least get the 17:44

teacher's name. Yeah, I don't want to get them

confused. 12

6

8

O. More important than the teacher's name is to 13

know about the instructional materials, if any, that 14

15 you used in that class.

16 Were there any instructional materials used 17 in that class?

18 A. Well, that's why I'm confusing that one and 19 Career Home Economics, because I remember that

20 Health was the one where we studied about the -- oh. 17:44

21 yeah, that's where we studied about the sex thingy

22 and the -- I don't remember if we had a book in

23 there or not. I don't remember.

O. Other than books, any other materials that 24

25 you recall for Health?

Page 453

1

8

10

15

24

last time. We shouldn't have to be running around. 17:42

We should -- they should provide it for us. It just 2

makes me mad that they expect us to be going running

4 around looking at this place, looking at that place.

5 It shouldn't have to be that way. If they care

about our education, give us what we need, right. 6

Q. Exhibit 1 was the first amended complaint. 7

8 Actually I think my page beginning is off, but in

9 the first amended complaint which you've testified

10 that you've seen, it says, quote, Students have to

stand or sit on tables for weeks, unquote. That's 11

12 in paragraph 145.

In what classes --

14 A. Yeah, I remember that.

15 Q. You remember that?

17:43

16 A. Yeah.

13

21

17 Q. In what classes, if any, did students during

18 those weeks that you talked about not ever have a

19 desk or a chair to sit in?

20 A. In what class? 17:43

MS. LHAMON: Objection; asked and answered, at least as to some classes.

22 23

THE WITNESS: I stated that last time. In

24 my Government class, I personally had to stand up as

25 well. I gave my seat to another girl.

17:43

A. Photocopies, yeah, yeah.

17:45

Page 455

2 Q. Do you have any recollection of how many

3 students there were in that class?

A. More than 20. I can state that. 4

O. Was there a chair and desk for every student 17:45 5

in that class?

7 A. Yeah, I can't remember.

Q. And you got a n that class. Do you know

why you got a

A. That's the grade I deserved.

17:46

11 Q. Again, why did you deserve that grade, if

you know? 12

13 A. Because I didn't do perfect on my tests.

14 Yeah, we had a lot of tests.

MS. LHAMON: Manuel, remember that you only 17:46

16 want to say what you can actually remember. You

17 don't want to be guessing.

18 THE WITNESS: No, I remember that, we had

19 tests, and I didn't do too well on them.

20 BY MR. LaCOMBE:

21 Q. Did you complete all your homework for

22 health?

23 A. Not all of it.

Q. Why didn't you complete all your homework?

25 A. I can't remember. Probably because it's

	Page 456		Page 458
1	sports. I don't know. 17:46	1	education, all we could do is go work in the fields, 17:49
2	Q. Do you remember what classroom it was in?	2	get some of them low paying jobs. And we don't want
3	A. Yeah, I got an idea, but I don't know	3	the U.S. to be like this. We want to move along, move
4	exactly. It's somewhere I think it might have	4	forward. And hopefully they will win this case, and
5	been 311, somewhere between 312 and 310, somewhere 17:46	5	they'll give us what we need to go along. 17:49
6	in between there. I'm sorry. There we go. I	6	I really want that kid to go and be a
7	remember more things now.	7	teacher if that's his dream. If there's kids that
8	Q. Okay. What do you remember now?	8	want to be astronauts, why should the State of
9	A. I remember a guest speaker coming into the	9	California, them guys, shatter their dreams? They
10	class telling us why we shouldn't smoke. 17:47	10	should help them out with their dreams. 17:50
11	Q. Do you remember anything about the materials	11	That's it. I don't want to cry.
12	that were used in the class now?	12	MR. LaCOMBE: Okay.
13	A. Well, that day when that lady came to talk	13	Make the same stipulations as last time, the
14	about smoking, the teacher gave us a little	14	15 days.
15	thingy a little presentation of what smoke can do 17:47	15	MS. LHAMON: I didn't hear the stipulation 17:50
16	to your lungs. That's what she used that. She	16	last time, but I'm prepared to make a stipulation.
17	used the overhead, or was it a they used an	17	MR. LaCOMBE: We're going to do 15 days.
18	overhead. I can't remember the rest, I can't	18	(Discussion off the record.)
19	remember the rest.	19	MR. LaCOMBE: Let's enter the same
20	Q. You'll be getting the deposition transcript, 17:48	20	stipulation as we had last time, where the witness 17:51
21	and if you do something if you do recall whether	21	will have 15 days from the date of the court
22	or not you had a textbook	22	reporter's transmittal letter to Catherine Lhamon,
23	A. Yeah.	23	this time, to sign and correct the deposition,
24	Q that you could take home in that class, I	24	otherwise the stipulation should read as it was in
25	would appreciate that you would comment on that. 17:48	25	the first day of the deposition. 17:51
ļ		ļ	
			
	D 453		D . 450
	Page 457		Page 459
1	A. Okay. 17:48	1	MS. LHAMON: Okay. I stipulate. 17:51
2	A. Okay. 17:48 Q. I think that's it.	2	MS. LHAMON: Okay. I stipulate. 17:51 MS. KAATZ: So stipulated.
3	A. Okay. 17:48 Q. I think that's it. MS. LHAMON: Timely, since our lights just	2 3	MS. LHAMON: Okay. I stipulate. 17:51
3 4	A. Okay. 17:48 Q. I think that's it. MS. LHAMON: Timely, since our lights just went off.	2 3 4	MS. LHAMON: Okay. I stipulate. 17:51 MS. KAATZ: So stipulated.
2 3 4 5	A. Okay. 17:48 Q. I think that's it. MS. LHAMON: Timely, since our lights just went off. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Could I make one last 17:48	2 3 4 5	MS. LHAMON: Okay. I stipulate. 17:51 MS. KAATZ: So stipulated.
2 3 4 5 6	A. Okay. 17:48 Q. I think that's it. MS. LHAMON: Timely, since our lights just went off. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Could I make one last 17:48 comment?	2 3 4 5 6	MS. LHAMON: Okay. I stipulate. 17:51 MS. KAATZ: So stipulated.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Okay. 17:48 Q. I think that's it. MS. LHAMON: Timely, since our lights just went off. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Could I make one last 17:48 comment? BY MR. LaCOMBE:	2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. LHAMON: Okay. I stipulate. 17:51 MS. KAATZ: So stipulated.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Okay. 17:48 Q. I think that's it. MS. LHAMON: Timely, since our lights just went off. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Could I make one last 17:48 comment? BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. Yes, you may.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. LHAMON: Okay. I stipulate. 17:51 MS. KAATZ: So stipulated.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Okay. 17:48 Q. I think that's it. MS. LHAMON: Timely, since our lights just went off. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Could I make one last 17:48 comment? BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. Yes, you may. A. Because I want the State of California guys	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. LHAMON: Okay. I stipulate. 17:51 MS. KAATZ: So stipulated.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Okay. 17:48 Q. I think that's it. MS. LHAMON: Timely, since our lights just went off. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Could I make one last 17:48 comment? BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. Yes, you may. A. Because I want the State of California guys to hear this. 17:48	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. LHAMON: Okay. I stipulate. 17:51 MS. KAATZ: So stipulated.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Okay. 17:48 Q. I think that's it. MS. LHAMON: Timely, since our lights just went off. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Could I make one last 17:48 comment? BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. Yes, you may. A. Because I want the State of California guys to hear this. 17:48 Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. LHAMON: Okay. I stipulate. 17:51 MS. KAATZ: So stipulated.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Okay. Q. I think that's it. MS. LHAMON: Timely, since our lights just went off. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Could I make one last 17:48 comment? BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. Yes, you may. A. Because I want the State of California guys to hear this. Q. Okay. A. This is pretty hard. Well, if they really	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. LHAMON: Okay. I stipulate. 17:51 MS. KAATZ: So stipulated.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Okay. Q. I think that's it. MS. LHAMON: Timely, since our lights just went off. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Could I make one last 17:48 comment? BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. Yes, you may. A. Because I want the State of California guys to hear this. Q. Okay. A. This is pretty hard. Well, if they really care about us, it won't hurt them to give us what we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. LHAMON: Okay. I stipulate. 17:51 MS. KAATZ: So stipulated.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Okay. Q. I think that's it. MS. LHAMON: Timely, since our lights just went off. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Could I make one last 17:48 comment? BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. Yes, you may. A. Because I want the State of California guys to hear this. 17:48 Q. Okay. A. This is pretty hard. Well, if they really care about us, it won't hurt them to give us what we need. That little kid that from the press	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. LHAMON: Okay. I stipulate. 17:51 MS. KAATZ: So stipulated.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Okay. Q. I think that's it. MS. LHAMON: Timely, since our lights just went off. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Could I make one last 17:48 comment? BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. Yes, you may. A. Because I want the State of California guys to hear this. 17:48 Q. Okay. A. This is pretty hard. Well, if they really care about us, it won't hurt them to give us what we need. That little kid that from the press conference in LA, he needed a book. There's a lot 17:48	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. LHAMON: Okay. I stipulate. 17:51 MS. KAATZ: So stipulated.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Okay. Q. I think that's it. MS. LHAMON: Timely, since our lights just went off. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Could I make one last 17:48 comment? BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. Yes, you may. A. Because I want the State of California guys to hear this. 17:48 Q. Okay. A. This is pretty hard. Well, if they really care about us, it won't hurt them to give us what we need. That little kid that from the press conference in LA, he needed a book. There's a lot 17:48 of kids that need books. How does that hurt	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. LHAMON: Okay. I stipulate. 17:51 MS. KAATZ: So stipulated.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Okay. Q. I think that's it. MS. LHAMON: Timely, since our lights just went off. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Could I make one last 17:48 comment? BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. Yes, you may. A. Because I want the State of California guys to hear this. 17:48 Q. Okay. A. This is pretty hard. Well, if they really care about us, it won't hurt them to give us what we need. That little kid that from the press conference in LA, he needed a book. There's a lot 17:48 of kids that need books. How does that hurt California to provide that for us? I think there's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. LHAMON: Okay. I stipulate. 17:51 MS. KAATZ: So stipulated.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Okay. Q. I think that's it. MS. LHAMON: Timely, since our lights just went off. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Could I make one last 17:48 comment? BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. Yes, you may. A. Because I want the State of California guys to hear this. Q. Okay. A. This is pretty hard. Well, if they really care about us, it won't hurt them to give us what we need. That little kid that from the press conference in LA, he needed a book. There's a lot 17:48 of kids that need books. How does that hurt California to provide that for us? I think there's enough money out there to give us what we need.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. LHAMON: Okay. I stipulate. 17:51 MS. KAATZ: So stipulated.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Okay. Q. I think that's it. MS. LHAMON: Timely, since our lights just went off. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Could I make one last 17:48 comment? BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. Yes, you may. A. Because I want the State of California guys to hear this. 17:48 Q. Okay. A. This is pretty hard. Well, if they really care about us, it won't hurt them to give us what we need. That little kid that from the press conference in LA, he needed a book. There's a lot 17:48 of kids that need books. How does that hurt California to provide that for us? I think there's enough money out there to give us what we need. Isn't education the number one priority? It should	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MS. LHAMON: Okay. I stipulate. 17:51 MS. KAATZ: So stipulated.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Okay. Q. I think that's it. MS. LHAMON: Timely, since our lights just went off. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Could I make one last 17:48 comment? BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. Yes, you may. A. Because I want the State of California guys to hear this. Q. Okay. A. This is pretty hard. Well, if they really care about us, it won't hurt them to give us what we need. That little kid that from the press conference in LA, he needed a book. There's a lot 17:48 of kids that need books. How does that hurt California to provide that for us? I think there's enough money out there to give us what we need.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. LHAMON: Okay. I stipulate. 17:51 MS. KAATZ: So stipulated.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Okay. Q. I think that's it. MS. LHAMON: Timely, since our lights just went off. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Could I make one last 17:48 comment? BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. Yes, you may. A. Because I want the State of California guys to hear this. 17:48 Q. Okay. A. This is pretty hard. Well, if they really care about us, it won't hurt them to give us what we need. That little kid that from the press conference in LA, he needed a book. There's a lot 17:48 of kids that need books. How does that hurt California to provide that for us? I think there's enough money out there to give us what we need. Isn't education the number one priority? It should be the number one priority on the list. They should 17:49	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. LHAMON: Okay. I stipulate. 17:51 MS. KAATZ: So stipulated.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Okay. Q. I think that's it. MS. LHAMON: Timely, since our lights just went off. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Could I make one last 17:48 comment? BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. Yes, you may. A. Because I want the State of California guys to hear this. 17:48 Q. Okay. A. This is pretty hard. Well, if they really care about us, it won't hurt them to give us what we need. That little kid that from the press conference in LA, he needed a book. There's a lot 17:48 of kids that need books. How does that hurt California to provide that for us? I think there's enough money out there to give us what we need. Isn't education the number one priority? It should be the number one priority on the list. They should 17:49 give us what we need, because without education, we don't got a future. That's basically it. All I'm asking is just give us the books we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. LHAMON: Okay. I stipulate. 17:51 MS. KAATZ: So stipulated.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Okay. Q. I think that's it. MS. LHAMON: Timely, since our lights just went off. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Could I make one last 17:48 comment? BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. Yes, you may. A. Because I want the State of California guys to hear this. Q. Okay. A. This is pretty hard. Well, if they really care about us, it won't hurt them to give us what we need. That little kid that from the press conference in LA, he needed a book. There's a lot 17:48 of kids that need books. How does that hurt California to provide that for us? I think there's enough money out there to give us what we need. Isn't education the number one priority? It should be the number one priority on the list. They should 17:49 give us what we need, because without education, we don't got a future. That's basically it. All I'm asking is just give us the books we need, proper facilities, and we'll try our best to,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. LHAMON: Okay. I stipulate. 17:51 MS. KAATZ: So stipulated.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Okay. Q. I think that's it. MS. LHAMON: Timely, since our lights just went off. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Could I make one last 17:48 comment? BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. Yes, you may. A. Because I want the State of California guys to hear this. 17:48 Q. Okay. A. This is pretty hard. Well, if they really care about us, it won't hurt them to give us what we need. That little kid that from the press conference in LA, he needed a book. There's a lot 17:48 of kids that need books. How does that hurt California to provide that for us? I think there's enough money out there to give us what we need. Isn't education the number one priority? It should be the number one priority on the list. They should 17:49 give us what we need, because without education, we don't got a future. That's basically it. All I'm asking is just give us the books we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. LHAMON: Okay. I stipulate. 17:51 MS. KAATZ: So stipulated.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Okay. Q. I think that's it. MS. LHAMON: Timely, since our lights just went off. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Could I make one last 17:48 comment? BY MR. LaCOMBE: Q. Yes, you may. A. Because I want the State of California guys to hear this. Q. Okay. A. This is pretty hard. Well, if they really care about us, it won't hurt them to give us what we need. That little kid that from the press conference in LA, he needed a book. There's a lot 17:48 of kids that need books. How does that hurt California to provide that for us? I think there's enough money out there to give us what we need. Isn't education the number one priority? It should be the number one priority on the list. They should 17:49 give us what we need, because without education, we don't got a future. That's basically it. All I'm asking is just give us the books we need, proper facilities, and we'll try our best to,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MS. LHAMON: Okay. I stipulate. 17:51 MS. KAATZ: So stipulated.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed on, 20, at	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have this 27th day of June, 2000. SUZANNE I. ANDRADE,	
1 2	Page 461 STATE OF CALIFORNIA)ss. CITY OF COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO)	1 2	I N D E X VOLUME II	Page 463
3 4	I, SUZANNE I. ANDRADE, C.S.R. No. 10682, do hereby	3 4	SUNDAY, JUNE 10, 2001	•
5 6 7	That the foregoing deposition testimony of	5 6 7		AMINATION
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	MANUEL ORTIZ was taken before me at the time and place therein set forth, at which time the witness was placed under oath and was sworn by me to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth; That the testimony of the witness and all objections made by counsel at the time of the examination were recorded stenographically by me, and were thereafter transcribed under my direction and supervision, and that the foregoing pages contain a full, true and accurate record of all proceedings and testimony to the best of my skill and ability. I further certify that I am neither counsel for any party to said action, nor am I related to any party to said action, nor am I in any way interested in the outcome thereof.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	` • • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	218, 293 450 454

		Page 464	
1 2	DEPOSITION EXHIBIT MANUEL ORTIZ		
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	NUMBER DESCRIPTION 13 Watsonville High School map, Bates No. DT-PV 00824	IDENTIFIED 246	
	·		